The Registration process is only as good as the people who register their plants, and the quality of the information that they provide. I want to thank all who have taken the time to make this an informative and educational effort. There are 574 new registrations for 2009. There are now a total of 4514 registered hostas.

As a consequence of the large number of *Hosta* that have been registered recently resulting in the comprehensive index becoming longer than the yearly registrations, we are moving to publish the index every third year. This is the second year in that two year cycle, thus a new index will not be published until next year, but we will also maintain a complete index on the Registrar's Web site between hardcopy versions.

**Interim Accepted Cultivars:** There is an avalanche of registrations this year. This is largely due to the registration of a large number of Interim Accepted Cultivars ("IACs").

What is an IAC? For many this is a new term, and even for those that have been around for more than a decade they may have forgotten what they are.

In the fall of 1998, in an attempt to encourage registration, the registrar compiled a list of unregistered hostas that appeared to be widely available but, when brought to hosta shows were ineligible to be entered. After publication of the list and until a separate show category was created for unregistered hostas, IACs were allowed to be entered in shows, but then those that remained unregistered went into a sort of registration purgatory.

In this issue 198 of these IACs were registered in large part due to Warren Pollack's and my efforts to contact the numerous originators to obtain their permission. The effort was further invigorated by the recent publication by Mark Zilis of his *The Hostapedia*. The effort was further aided by the in depth research and knowledge of W. George Schmid.

In sum, there were 563 hostas listed on the IAC list, of which (with the 229 registered in this issue) 451 (80.1%) have been registered; 41 (7.3%) cannot or should never be registered for a variety of reasons, but mostly because the plant no longer exists in any form (destroyed), was never distributed, and not used for breeding purposes; 47 (8.3%) we are still lacking information to complete their registration; and there are 24 (4.3%) that could be registered if the originator would grant the permission to do so.

While getting many of these registrations finally over the hump and registered it finally happened, I went to sleep one night and my entire dream (or should I say nightmare?) had to do with the hosta registration process and some of the discussions that we have had this year.

One that kept coming back to me was how to present the age of the clump measured for IAC registration purposes. Each member of the registration committee had a suggestion for me on how to do it, but in my dream (yes, it was in the dream) I came up with what ended up being our solution of choice.

The problem was that we were not sure of the age of the clump at the time it was mature, the time it was measured, or was it necessarily the same size as the originator would have measured it had they registered it over a decade ago. In trying to "age" the plant, and give it a "guesstimated" age proved to be not valid as the plant may have been measured anytime during the past decade.

Clearly all these are "older" hostas as they were on the IAC list, and there is nothing in the International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants ("ICNCP" or "code") that requires at what point the age of the clump be dated to be entered on the registration form. Then, it hit me, why not say under Clump History "IAC List Hosta" and then explain herein in the narrative that IAC hostas are at least 15 years old. Hence there is no speculation about the clump's age when measured.

**Data Base "Errors" (and their correction):** I have encouraged that anyone finding what they believe to be errors write me and let me know so that I can research the matter and make appropriate changes to the record.

Some of these items are bigger than might meet the eye, and I feel are worthy of further discussion. Recently it was brought to my attention that two hostas, specifically *H*. 'Big Daddy' and *H*. 'Blue Cadet' must have some incorrect information in the database or in the published registrations as the hosta being sold under both of those names throughout the industry has no variegation, but the registration records indicate it should be variegated.

I checked the original registration filing made for each and, in fact, both were truly registered as being variegated. Nonetheless, what is being sold, and has been sold since the early 1990s is not variegated. The conclusion that has been reached is that after they were registered the plant was tissue cultured and lost the variegation in tissue culture and what has been sold since is not variegated. Stay tuned as I am in the process of assessing what should be done to correct this.

Similarly on another leaf measurement problem that regularly arises, especially regarding *H*. 'Wide Brim'. I have been revisiting database measurement issues, and looking at the original documents to determine possible transposition errors. In so doing it has come to my attention that the leaf lengths for the following hostas are only possible if the registrant measured the petioles too! (They are not misplaced decimal points as I tried to make that work out):

'Blue Lace', 'Solar Flare', 'Polly Bishop', 'Arch Duke', 'Jade Point', 'Sea Monster', 'Carnival', 'Oracle', 'Sherbourne Songbird.'

I will be looking into these more in the near future, but again, I encourage you to bring any items that do not make sense to you to my attention.

Regarding making corrections, where it is a clear typographical error made by the registrar in recording the data, changes can be made with little effort. However, where the data was

contained on the original registration form the registrar must first attempt to contact the original registrant to approve the changes. This also applies to getting IAC registrations approved. There has been instances in both the IAC area, and in making corrections where the originator has refused to approve the changes, and thus, until they pass, such changes remain unmade. Thus, even though a change should be made, correct information is known there may be reasons other than the registrar forgetting to make the corrections, and in fact the registrar may be prohibited from making the changes. Nonetheless, I encourage you to bring any items that do not make sense to you to my attention.

Where is the Index: As the comprehensive index has become longer than the yearly registrations we are moving to publish the index every third year. You are reminded that last year's comprehensive index includes all but this year's registrations. We will also maintain a complete index on the Registrar's Web site between hardcopy versions.

<u>Ploidy:</u> The newest issue we are facing in the Registration area is that of ploidy. The issue has been raised that a few hostas have been registered recently indicating that they may be tetraploid or polyploid. What does this mean?

Polyploid: The occurrence of related forms possessing chromosome numbers which are multiples of a basic number (n), the haploid number. Forms having 3n chromosomes are triploids; 4n, tetraploids; 6n, hexaploids, and so on. Autopolyploids are forms derived by the multiplication of chromosomes from a single diploid organism. As a result the homologous chromosomes come from the same source. These are distinguished from allopolyploids, which are forms derived from a hybrid between two diploid organisms. As a result, the homologous chromosomes come from different sources. The condition can be induced artificially with chemicals and the production of polyploid individuals has become a valuable tool for plant breeding.

Sometimes part of a plant may have multiple chromosomes, or chromosomes that are constructed differently than other parts. Thus, in addition to polyploid organisms in which all of the body cells contain multiples of the basic chromosome number, most plants and animals contain particular tissues that are polyploid. Polyploids contain extra copies of DNA, but they differ in the physical appearance of the chromosomes. In polyploid cells the replicated copies of the DNA remain physically associated to produce giant chromosomes that are continuously visible and have a banded pattern. The term polyploid has been applied to several types of cells: multinucleate cells; cells in which the chromosomes cyclically condense but do not undergo nuclear or cellular division (this process is termed endomitosis); and cells in which the chromosomes appear to be continually in interphase, yet the replicated chromosomes are not associated in visible polytene chromosomes.

Thus, it has been argued that thick leaf substance is one such indicator of polyploidy – especially when the sport is more heavily substanced then its parent or when the seedling is more heavily substanced then either of the parents. At the

same time, it has been pointed out that thick leaf substance itself does not necessarily indicate polyploidy, if a sport of a diploid has substantially thicker leaf substance than its parent, then this it is a possible indication the sport is polyploidy.

Yet, clearly thickness alone is not a direct indicator of polyploidy, otherwise, all *H. sieboldiana* types would be tetraploid and they are not. At the same time, when comparing Hosta "A" to its sport, Hosta "B" and discovering that "B" has **noticeably changed** its leaf thickness and is a much different plant from "A", one possible, even likely, explanation is a change in ploidy level. There are many such examples among hostas. 'Touch of Class' sported from 'June', exhibiting significantly greater foliar substance than its sport parent. Out of 'Francee' came thicker-leaved 'Patriot' and 'Minuteman', both tetraploid or polyploid chimeras.

At the same time we are not certain of the ploidy of others, thus, should the registrar allow under the category "What diagnostic characteristics make this cultivar unique from other hostas?" such phrasing as: "exhibits polyploid properties, but designation as tetraploid or ploidy chimera has not been confirmed."

Presently there are 22 registered hostas that were registered with a statement to the possibility that the plant is more than diploid, and there are 4 more that are in this new group of registrations for 2009. Although this represents less than sixtenths of a percent (.06 %) We need to be cautious in making such representations.

I believe that to make a decision based upon arguments of the past few weeks is premature. I have been advised that we should not indicate ploidy unless it has been scientifically determined. That notwithstanding, for the present I am not going to "ban" the use of the term, but will be evaluating its use on a case by case basis, until such time as the evidence provides me with a clear path.

**New Form Attached:** The good news is that about one-half of you read this Introduction and consequently used the new form and only 6 failed to notice the <u>NEW DEADLINE</u> of <u>November 1</u> for submitting registrations, but 3 of those 6 were still late based upon the old date. I have accommodated all the submissions received but will likely not be so generous in the future. Keep in mind the registrar should be allowed to enjoy a holiday season too.

For those reading this for the first time, the simplified registration form (included at the end of this publication) was introduced in June of 1998. As noted in last year's introduction, greater than 90 percent of the registrations being submitted contained actual measurements, and where the registrant used the generic term and the measurements, the generic term was not the correct one based upon those measurements. Thus, as actual measurements provide greater information we are requiring actual measurements rather than generic terms.

As several of you whom have used the new form have confirmed, the most significant change in the form has been to smooth out the form. To a person those commenting on

the new form indicated that the new form's layout was simpler to follow, especially as it grouped the information required by section of the plant and did not jump back and forth like the old form. Further, we found that those that used the new form provided more of the "additional" information as they were dealing with that portion of the plant when filling out the form. Thus we have much more detailed information for a large number of registrations this year.

Under parentage information (found within the brackets at the end of each cultivar entry) the category of "parentage unknown" was added in 1997. Again, I strongly request that registrants be more informative in the future especially where the parentage information submitted provides no guidance as to the parentage, such as [seedling × seedling] or [sport of stabilized seedling of unknown parents]. This does not imply anything regarding the validity of information submitted by the registrant, only that the description as registered adds nothing to the genetic, or parentage knowledge base. Parentage information published with registrations is intended to be "known parentage" as opposed to guesses, educated or otherwise. The abbreviation "TC" is used to indicate "tissue culture."

We had much less confusion this year regarding who was the originator thus, I am repeating the material on that included in last year's introduction. Many persons who have listed themselves as the originator, are also indicating that the seedling or sport that was used for measurement purposes to complete the registration was obtained from the originator. Please keep in mind that, if you are the originator you did not obtain the plant from anyone – thus, you are the originator. On the other hand if you have received the sport from TC and the plant being TCed was not yours, then you likely are not the originator. Think this section through when filling out the form, simple logic should help you with the answer. Please, if you have any questions regarding any part of the form do not hesitate to e-mail me with your questions.

In registering hostas, and classifying them for Hosta Shows several problems arise regarding the determination of the margin colors, as well as the base color descriptions, that are submitted by the person registering the hosta, especially if the registrant is looking at yellowish green, greenish yellow, creamy yellow, or other similar compound color descriptions. To elaborate: 1) registrants most often have no reference chart to consult (i.e., what is the difference between greenish yellow and yellowish green) and 2) the margin color may change rather rapidly and it depends at what time they make their observations. If the greenish is very early and lasts only a couple of weeks, then turns to cream, then we should register it as white, if it turns to yellow, then yellow, or if to chartreuse, then green. In an effort to ease this dilemma, we will be providing sometime in the future at the Registrar's Web site a series of sample charts (coming soon), with codes to assess the accuracy of other codes, or of your computer/printer color indicators and to improve your registration information. More detailed RGB or Hex # color charts may be found at various Web sites, or by ordering the Royal Horticultural Society Colour Chart.

**Brief Key to Descriptions: ONIR:** O=originator, N=nominant (namer), I=introducer, R=registrant.

**Forms:** Registration forms are available from the registrar, or may be obtained on the Internet at: http://www.hosta.org/ at: http://hostalibrary.org/ or from the Registrar's website www.hostaregistrar.org.

**Plant Patents, Plant Breeder's Rights and Establishment:** Principle 5 of the ICNCP states:

"This *Code* regulates the terminology to be used for distinguishable group of plants in cultivation and the names to be applied to individual distinguishable groups."

"Under some national and international legislation such as that providing for National Listing or Plant Breeders' Rights (Plant Variety Rights), names may be established for distinguishable groups of plants using terminology peculiar to such legislation. This *Code* does not regulate the use of such terminology or the formation of such names but recognizes that, under such legislation, these names take precedence over names formed under the provisions of this *Code*."

Article 28.2 of the *Code:* "the name of a cultivar accepted and published by a statutory plant registration authority, even if using alternative terminology must not be rejected under the provisions of this *Code.*"

In keeping with this principle, included on page 64 is a table of hostas that have been processed under one of these pieces of legislation. The table also indicates which have already been registered. Those which have not been registered have been established and thus, those names although, not registered, are not available for use by any other person. Of note, of the 84 cultivars granted these other protections (of which 2 have since expired), 72 are already registered. Thus, it is reassuring that most still feel the registration process is as valuable, if not more so, as the legal protections afforded by certain jurisdictions.

Plant Patent Applied For ("PPAF"): The U.S. Patent Office now only publishes patent applications if the applicants request that the filings be published. Otherwise applications are not available until the patents are granted, when patent numbers with dates are issued. On occasion people registering hostas intended to file for plant patents, but then did not This has resulted in the Hosta Registry incorrectly representing some hostas as PPAF. Thus starting in 2010, the DATES of the actual U.S. patent application filings must be supplied to the registrar by the hosta registrants for their plants to be listed as PPAF. Note that PPAF does not necessarily mean a U.S. plant patent is forthcoming. The Patent Office may determine the application not patentable or the application may be abandoned.

**Thanks:** The editing of W. George Schmid, Mark Zilis, and Warren Pollock is acknowledged and greatly appreciated. Further, portions of the above introduction have been excerpted from various emails between them and myself regarding the aforementioned subjects.

Kern P. Wall

Kevin P. Walek International Registrar for the Genus *Hosta* 9122 John Way Fairfax Station, VA 22039-3042 703-798-5501 AHSRegistrar@aol.com or giboshiman@aol.com

**Corrections:** 1976 Registration: *H.* 'Blue Tiers' This was published with the incorrect registration year as 1977. It should have been 1976.

1976 Registration: *H.* 'Blue Velvet' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [*H. tokudama* × *H. tokudama* seedling]. It should have been [*H.* 'Tokudama' seedling selfed].

1977 Registration: *H*. 'Lemon Lime' This was published with the incorrect registration year as 1988. It should have been 1977.

1980 Registration: *H.* 'Frances Williams Baby' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [Parentage unknown]. It should have been [selfed seedling of *H.* 'Frances Williams'].

1981 Registration: *H.* 'Sea Octopus' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [parentage unknown]. It should have been [open pollinated seedling of *H.* 'Sea Sprite'].

1983 Registration: H. 'Aqua Velva' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [selfed seedling of H. 'Polly Bishop'  $\times$  H. 'Blue Lace']. It was later corrected to read [(H. 'Polly Bishop'  $\times$  H. 'Blue Lace')  $\times$  H. 'Summer Fragrance'] which was still incorrect. It should have been [hybrid of an F<sub>3</sub> seedling of (H. 'Polly Bishop'  $\times$  H. 'Blue Lace')  $\times$  H. 'Summer Fragrance'].

1983 Registration: *H.* 'Midwest Majesty' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [hybrid of *H.* 'Gold Regal']. It should have been [sport of *H.* 'Gold Regal'].

1983 Registration: *H.* 'Pinwheel' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [hybrid of *H. venusta*]. It should have been [sport of *H. venusta*].

1985 Registration: *H*. 'Fury of Flame' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [sport of *H. ventricosa* 'Aureomaculata'] It should have been [*H. ventricosa* 'Aureomaculata' seedling].

1986 Registration: *H.* 'Silver Streak' Registered prior to the ONIR system; but incorrectly attributed to M. Klopping when registered by the AHS. Originator, Introducer and Nominant should have been listed as H. Zager.

1987 Registration: *H*. 'Harts Tongue' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [sport of *H*. 'Kabitan'] It should have been [an open pollinated seedling of *H*. 'Kabitan'].

1987 Registration: *H.* 'Mary Joe' This name was registered incorrectly. It should have been registered as *H.* 'Mary Jo'.

1988 Registration: *H.* 'Everglades' This was registered with incorrect foliage colors of 'Everglades' incorrectly as chartreuse to yellow center with a dark green margin. It should have been green-centered with a golden yellow margin.

1988 Registration: *H.* 'Winning Edge' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [*H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' selfed] It should have been [sport of H. 'Spinning Wheels'].

1991 Registration: H. 'Nooner' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [H. 'Seduction'  $\times H$ . 'Purple Romance']. It should have been [H. 'Seduction'  $\times H$ . 'Purple Passion'].

1997 Registration: *H.* 'Breeders Choice' Starting with the 1992-1998 checklist and in all registration journals from 1998 thru the present time, the "Index to Registrations" at the back of each issue lists the name as 'Breeder's Choice'. This means that it has been officially published as 'Breeder's Choice'. Thus, to confirm, this serves as "official" recognition of the altered spelling.

1994 Registration: *H.* 'Jay Jay' Originator was listed incorrectly as J. J. Grullemann. Originator should have been listed as J. J. Grullemans.

1998 Registration: *H.* 'Golden Ballerina' Originator and Nominant were listed incorrectly as H. Lantis. Originator and Nominant should have been listed as H. Landis.

2000 Registration: *H.* 'Kokuryu' Introducer was listed incorrectly as T. Nakayawa. Introducer should have been listed as T. Nakayama.

2000 Registration: H. 'Salem' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [H. 'Lucy Breeder 36-39'  $\times$  H. montana]. It should have been [H. 'Lucy's Breeder 36-69')  $\times$  H. montana].

2000 Registration: *H.* 'Verkade's One' Originator was listed incorrectly as J. Vercade. Originator should have been listed as J. Verkade.

2000 Registration: *H.* 'Verkade's Two' Originator was listed incorrectly as J. Vercade. Originator should have been listed as J. Verkade.

2002 Registration: H. 'Fukurin Toso Yama' This name was registered incorrectly. It should have been registered as H. 'Fukurin Tosayama'.

2002 Registration: H. 'Knights Journey' This name was registered incorrectly. It should have been registered as H. 'Knight's Journey'.

2002 Registration: *H*. 'Tisch' Originator was listed incorrectly as simply Tisch. Originator should have been listed as R. Tisch.

2003 Registration: *H*. 'Let Me Entertain You' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [sport of *H*. 'Gypsy Rose Tease']. It should have been [sport of *H*. 'Gypsy Rose].

2003 Registrations: H. 'Ki Nakifu Otome' This name was registered incorrectly. It should have been registered as H. 'Kinakafu Otome'.

2004 Registration: *H.* 'Yikes! More Strikes' This name was registered incorrectly. It should have been registered as *H.* 'Yikes! More Stripes'.

2005 Registration: *H.* 'Banana Pudding' This name was registered incorrectly. It should have been registered as *H.* 'Banana Puddin'.'

2005 Registration: *H.* 'Dancing Queen' Registered without plant size. It should have read: Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.

2005 Registration: *H.* 'Jiminy Cricket' Leaf size was incorrectly listed as 3 in. (8 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide. Leaf size should have been 2.25 (5.7 cm) long; x 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide.

2006 Registration: *H.* 'Bengee' Originator was listed incorrectly as B. Harrison. Originator should have been listed as J. Harrison.

2006 Registration: *H*. 'Glad Rags' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [*H*. 'Sheer Bliss' selfed] It should have been [of H. 'Sheer Bliss' × H. 'Blue Ox'].

2006 Registration: *H.* 'Tickle Me Pink' Nominant was listed incorrectly as B. & D. Stegeman. Nominant should have been listed as J. Hack.

2008 Registration: *H.* 'Blue Berry Waffles' This name was registered incorrectly. It should have been registered as *H.* 'Blueberry Waffles'.

2008 Registration: H. 'Forest Firefly' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [H. 'Neat Splash'  $\times$  unknown] It should have been [H. 'Neat Splash'  $\times$  (H. 'Crepe Suzette'  $\times$  H. 'Buckshaw Blue')].

2008 Registration: *H.* 'Hearts on Fire' Nominant was listed incorrectly as B. & D. Stegeman. Nominant should have been listed as D. McAfee.

2008 Registration: *H.* 'Mustang Sally' This was registered with incorrect parentage as [*H.* 'Uncle Albert' × *H. plantaginea*] It should have been [*H.* 'Uncle Albert' × unknown].

Future considerations: As a result of Mark Zilis' research it has come to light that Chet Tompkins has received credit for a number of hostas that his mother developed. Thus many of the cultivars attributed to him were actually originated by his mother. Chet named and introduced them, but Cynthia should at least have been "co-originator" credit. Further, we are finding that as we move on in time there are persons that have the same first initial e.g., there are two R. Snyders. Other registrars, such as the American Hemerocallis Society use a combination of upper and lower case letters to distinguish names, with the first person in the system having just a capitalized first initial. In his book, Mark chose to do both names with combination of upper and lower case such as Cynthia Tompkins becoming "Ĉy. Tompkins" for registration purposes, while Chet is "Ch. Tompkins". These are all listed in The Hostapedia and explained in the introductory material. A few examples hostas normally attributed to Chet, but were actually developed by Cynthia include: 'Antioch', 'Snowbound', 'Sunny Smiles', and 'Tattletale Gray'. I will research this more and make the necessary corrections as they become confirmed. However, in a manner consistent with other ICRAs, I will be leaving Chet as "C." and changing, where appropriate Cynthia to "Cy."

# **Help Your Registrar!**

From time to time I get asked the question, "Can I help you?" The answer is a resounding yes.

As noted in the Introduction to this Registration Issue I have mentioned that there are still a number of IAC hostas that could be registered if I had complete information and pictures. In fact, even for some of those that are registered the information was a bare minimum and would be better if supplemented.

For the following list: I need some, if not all, of the detailed information fitting the format as noted in the registrations which precede this plea: Using Amy Stewart as an example:

H. 'Cultivar Name'(ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)
<b>Plant:</b> in. ( cm) diameter; in. ( cm) high; mound-
like;
medium growth rate.
<b>Leaf:</b> in. ( cm) long; in. ( cm) wide; vein pairs;
blue-green; flat margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath;
cordate base; lightly cupped; petiole medium green.
Scape: to in. ( to cm) long; medium green.
Flower: in. ( cm) long; pale lavender; medium lavender
internal striping; tubular; City, State; 7/6-7/30-8/9.
<b>Seed:</b> does it set seed?; is the seed viabile; pod color.
Clump History: original or a division; "X" years old; where grown:
City, State.
Notable Characteristics: "If any"
CT (C 1.1 ) 1

[Parentage such as: sport of H. 'Cultivar Name']

Seasonal Variation: "If any"

- H. 'Amy Stewart' (Gunther Stark plant)
- H. 'Autumn Charm' (Lachman plant)
- H. 'Blue Carpet' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Burnished Brass' (Chet Tompkins plant)
- H. 'Candelabra' (Benedict Plant)
- H. 'Clokei' (Viette Plant)
- H. 'Coventry' (Minks plant)
- H. 'Crowned Princess' (Larry Englerth plant)
- H. 'Elegant Touch' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Elizabeth Levy' (R. O'Harra plant)
- H. 'Elsley' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Empire State' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Fancy Ripples' (Loleta Powell plant)
- H. 'Farwell' (Minks plant)
- H. 'Fountainette' (Benedict Plant)
- H. 'Golden Emperor' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Golden Galleon' (Tompkins plant)
- H. 'Golden Rule' (Seaver plant)
- H. 'Golden Tower' (Loleta Powell plant)
- H. 'Green Elf' (?. Freedman plant)
- H. 'Green Joy' (Ainie Busse plant)
- H. 'Hoop Skirt' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Iszat U Emerson' (Benedict plant)
- H. 'Kiwi Cream Edge' (F. Jury, New Zealand plant)
- H. 'Kryptonite' (Kurt Tramposch plant)

### (Help Your Registrar! – Continued on Page 67)

H. 'A Burgh Thing'

R. & K. Danik (ONIR)

**Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately, wavy, deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 26 to 28 in. (66 to 71.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white: tubular: Valencia. PA: June 1 to July 15. **Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown: green seed pod.

Clump History: original seedling 7 years old; Valencia, PA.

Notable Characteristics: strong growing, good blue-green color, cupping and deep corrugation (pebbling), very heavy substance. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Abiqua Blue Hearts' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; blue-green; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base; deeply cupped; deeply corrugated.

Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: white; tubular; Scott Mills, OR; June 20 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Abiqua Jim Dandy' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 3 in. (7.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 3 vein pairs; green; shiny on top, dull underneath; ovate; flat to rounded base.

Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; Scott Mills, OR; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Abiqua Kaleidoscope'

Walden West (ONI). AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; semiupright.

**Leaf:** 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) long; 7.25 in. (18.4 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; chartreuse to golden yellow; 1 in. (2.5 cm); dark green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated; variegated petiole.

Flower: near white; Scott Mills, OR; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Abiqua Zodiac' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound. Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs;

medium to bright golden yellow; slightly shiny underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm) long, medium to bright golden yellow. Flower: pale purple; Scott Mills, OR; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; medium to bright golden yellow seed pod.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Abraham Lincoln' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR) **Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 7 .13 in. (18.1 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately wavy, deeply corrugated.

Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale purple; Rochelle, IL; 6/25-7/10-7/20.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling obtained from the originator; 4 vears old: Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Super Bowl'  $\times$  seedling]

Seasonal Variation: dark green by August 1.

H. 'Academy Blushing Chartreuse' S. Chamberlain (ONIR) Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium green; .5 to 1.25 in. (1.3 to 3.2 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, lightly corrugated; petiole medium green.

Scape: 24 to 31 in. (61 to 78.7 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; near white; internal pale lavender striping; tubular; Manlius, NY; 6/4-7/8-7/22.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Manlius, NY.

Notable Characteristics: white flowered, golden yellow margined green hosta with reasonable slug resistance. [sport of *H*. 'Chartreuse']

H. 'Academy Cockcrow' S. Chamberlain (ONIR)

Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; medium green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) flat, white margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately corrugated; petiole medium green with thin white edges.

Scape: 12 to 17 in. (30.5 to 43.2 cm) long; medium green with purple spotting.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; medium lavender internal striping; tubular; Manlius, NY; 7/16-8/7-8/16.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod medium green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 4 years old; Manlius, NY.

Notable Characteristics: wide, white edged.

[sport of *H*. 'Twilight']

H. 'Academy Nightfall' S. Chamberlain (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; dark green; flat margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; cordate base; lightly cupped; petiole medium green.

Scape: 21 to 24 in. (53.3 to 61 cm) long; medium green, purple toward tip.

Flower: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale lavender; medium lavender internal striping; tubular; Manlius, NY; 7/6-7/30-8/9.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Manlius, NY.

Notable Characteristics: vigorous, dark green with purple scape. [sport of *H*. 'Twilight']

**Seasonal Variation:** darker in more shade, lightens in sun.

H. 'Admiral Halsey' C. Wasitis (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; green; .75 in. (1.9 cm); slightly rippled, creamy white margin; lightly wavy, very lightly corrugated; ovate; cordate to rounded base; petiole irregularly variegated green, cream and white.

**Scape:** cream and white variegated.

Flower: medium violet; Annapolis, MD; June 15 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Annapolis, MD.

[sport of *H*. 'Francee']

H. 'After Midnight' R. Solberg (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 15 to 16 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; 3 to 3.5 in. (7.6 to 8.9 cm) slightly rippled; golden yellow margin; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, lightly folded, lightly wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 32 to 36 in. (81.3 to 91.4 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; Chapel Hill, NC; 6/1-6/10-6/20.

Seed: rarely sets seed.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Chapel Hill, NC.

**Notable Characteristics:** very wide margined, narrow centered, heavily substanced, unique color, exhibits what may be polyploid properties, but designation as tetraploid or ploidy chimera has not been confirmed.

[sport of *H.* 'Five O'Clock Somewhere']

H. 'Akarana' C. Applegate (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; low mound.

**Leaf:** 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled margin; dull on top; white shiny glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 12 to 15 in. (30.5 to 38.1 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** pale purple; dense clusters; striped; tubular; Bellville, OH; June 20 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** division of the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[believed to be a *H. nakaiana* hybrid.]

H. 'Allen C. Haskell' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; highly variable dark green with creamy streaking; slightly shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate to nearly round; rounded base; lightly cupped; lightly corrugated; irregularly streaked petiole.

Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm) long; irregularly streaked.

**Flower:** lavender; Needham Heights, MA; July 1 to July 30. **Seed:** sets some viable seed; green streaked cream seed pod.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

*H.* 'Alligator Hide' G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

Plant: 65 in. (165.1 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 17 in. (43.2 cm) long; 13 in. (33 cm) wide; 18 to 19 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat margin; glaucous bloom on top; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, moderately folded, moderately wavy, intensely corrugated.

Scape: 26 in. (66 cm) long; light lavender.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; near white; tubular; Milton, DE; 6/7-6/24-7/1.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** extremely symmetrical seersucker, large leaves, heavy substance.

[H. 'Bressingham Blue'  $\times$  unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** greens up in summer.

H. 'Alligator Shoes'

R. Benedict (ONI), H. Hatfield (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 52 in. (132.1 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; gray-green streaked dark green; .06 to .13 in. (.2 to .3 cm); slightly rippled, creamy yellow to white margin; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; ovate; rounded base; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; translucent edges; Stoutsville, OH; 7/1-7/30.

Seed: sets viable seed; green seed pod.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Dorothy Benedict'  $\times H$ . montana]

*H.* 'American Hero' Walters Gardens, Inc. (OIR), H. Hansen (N) **Plant:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; creamy white with green flecking; .75 to 1.25 in. (1.9 to 3.2 cm) flat; dark green margin; dull on top; slight shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately twisted, lightly folded.

**Scape:** 12 to 20 in. (30.5 to 50.8 cm) long; creamy.

**Flower:** 2.75 in. (7 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; petals inside more lavender in centers, translucent margins; Zeeland MI; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Zeeland, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** heavy substance, wide deep green margin with non-melting white center with some green flecking; leaves show some twisting

[sport of *H*. 'Loyalist']

H. 'Amethyst Gem'

B. Kridler (ONI), W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; small dense mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.75 in. (7 cm) long; 1.88 in. (4.8 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; green; dull on top, shiny, but glaucous underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly folded.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, green; ridged glaucous green.

Flower: purple; Alliance, OH; July 1 to July 20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Andorian'

D. Dupré (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15.9 in. (40.5 cm) diameter; 9.8 in. (25 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.1 in. (15.5 cm) long; 4.1 in. (10.5 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly folded; lightly wavy; lightly corrugated; petiole blue-green.

**Scape:** 13.8 to 19.7 in. (35 to 50 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 1.4 in. (3.5 cm) long; pale lavender; medium lavender internal striping; tubular; Asper, Belgium; 7/20-8/1-8/19.

Seed: sets viable seed; seed pod gray-blue.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Asper, Belgium. **Notable Characteristics:** keeps blue color late into the season.

[Parentage unknown]

H. 'Angel Eyes' C. Wasitis (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 63 in. (160 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 13.5 in. (34.3 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 18 vein pairs; green with seasonal variability (see below); lightly wavy, very lightly corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate to rounded base.

**Scape:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Annapolis, MD; June 20 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Annapolis, MD.

[sport of *H*. 'Blue Angel']

Seasonal Variation: white center, green misted; irregular bluegreen margin in spring turns all green by mid-summer.

H. 'Angel Feathers' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; slightly upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; medium green; .5 in. (1.3 cm); slightly rippled, golden yellow to creamy white margin; lightly glaucous underneath; lightly wavy, very lightly corrugated; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; Stoutsville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

Clump History: the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: In a juvenile phase, the leaves are longer and ruffled, much like the 'Beatrice' seedling that started this line. [(H. 'William Lachman'  $\times$  sibling)  $\times$  self]

H. 'Angie's Dimples' M. Milbradt (ONIR)

Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; dark green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; tapered base; lightly corrugated.

Flower: deep purple; tubular; Marshall, MN; Aug 15 to Oct 1.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; 5 years old; Marshall, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** irregular pattern of wrinkles and dimples. [sport of *H*. 'Sea Lightning']

H. 'Anita' B. Graves (OIR), A. Graves (N)

**Plant:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; .25 to .38 in. (.6 to 1 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; tapered base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 18 to 21 in. (45.7 to 53.3 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Sylvania, OH; 7/4-7/20-8/3.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 7 years old; Sylvania, OH.

Notable Characteristics: wavy ribbed leaves. [H. 'Color Fantasy'  $\times H$ . 'Potomac Pride']

J. Kulpa (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound.

Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; dark green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) golden to creamy yellow margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy; moderately corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; Warren, MI; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Warren, MI.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Aomori Gold' M. Zilis (ONIR)

Plant: 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; pale yellow; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 18 to 20 in. (45.7 to 50.8 cm) long.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/1-8/15-9/1.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 2 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H. rectifolia* 'Aomori Setting Sun']

H. 'Aomori Gold Star' K. Muroya (O), M. Zilis (NIR) **Plant:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; upright;

medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs;

golden yellow; .5 in. (1.3 cm) medium green margin; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long.

Flower: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/1-8/15-9/1.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: upright mound habit with golden yellow centered foliage, plus purple flowers.

[H. rectifolia sport collected from the wild]

H. 'Aomori Select' M. Zilis (ONIR)

Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; medium green; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate;

**Scape:** 36 to 40 in. (91.4 to 101.6 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/1-8/15-9/1.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: similar to species H. rectifolia found wild in northern Japan. H. 'Aomori Select' sported from H. 'Aomori Gold Star', but appears identical to green forms found in the wild. [TC sport of *H. rectifolia* 'Aomori Gold Star']

H. 'Aomori Setting Sun' K. Muroya (O), M. Zilis (NIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; medium green; .25 to .5 (.6 to 1.3 cm) golden yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 36 to 40 in. (91.4 to 101.6 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/1-8/15-9/1.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [H. rectifolia sport collected from the wild]

H. 'Aphrodite' W.G. Schmid (ex Maekawa) (ONI), K. Walek (R) Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 7.38 in. (18.7 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; green; shiny on top and underneath; ovate to broadly ovate; rounded base; smooth, deeply veined.

**Scape:** 18 to 34 in. (45.7 to 86.4 cm) long; green.

Flower: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; white; flared trumpet; double perianth consisting of 12 tepals, 3 exterior stamens petaloid, but all can be petaloid; fragrant; Japan; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: the original collected in China; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Japan.

**Notable Characteristics:** The conversion of the perianth is somewhat unstable, but in most cases the flower has 12 tepals, while the anthers can vary from 3-petaloid to 6-petaloid.

[sport of *H. plantaginea*]

[**Editors Note:** Treated as a forma of a species forma by Maekawa. Reduced to cultivar form by Schmid 1991, page 85]

H. 'Appletini' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled; petiole reddish bracts.

Scape: 9 in. (22.9 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; Rochelle, IL; 8/8-8/17-8/30.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. **Notable Characteristics:** miniature mound; apple green foliage. [(golden yellow sport of *H.* 'Blue Dimples') × *H.* 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Aquarius' J. Huseman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 8 to 11 vein pairs; greenish yellow; flat; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 20 to 25 in. (50.8 to 63.5 cm) long; greenish yellow.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; medium lavender; white edges; tubular; Asbury IA; 7/2-7/9-7/16.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod dark green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Asbury IA.

Notable Characteristics: heavy, almost rubbery substance, good sun tolerance, holds color well.

[*H.* 'Rainforest Sunrise' × open-pollinated seedling]

**Seasonal Variation:** yellow intensifies as season progresses.

H. 'Aracus' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; medium blue-green, heavily rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; lanceolate, tapered base; deeply cupped, deeply twisted; deeply folded; intensely wavy.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; glaucous blue-green. **Flower:** 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zionsville, IN; 7/1-7/15-7/31.

**Seed:** sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod blue-green. **Notable Characteristics:** intense rippling of outer blade; long blade; undulating mass of leaves gives clump interest.

Clump History: original seedling; 10 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[*H.* 'Permanent Wave' × unknown] **Seasonal Variation:** blue fades to green.

H. 'Arlene Mae Savory' D. Savory (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; pure white; .38 in. (1.0 cm) flat, medium blue-green margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate, rounded base; lightly cupped; lightly folded; lightly wavy.

Scape: 12 to 15 in. (30.5 to 38.1 cm) long; lavender scape.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Edina, MN; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Notable Characteristics:** very good contrast between blue-green edge and white center, heavy substance.

**Clump History:** original sport; 10 years old; Edina, MN. [sport of *H*. 'Serendipity']

H. 'Aspen Breeze' P. Scolnik (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; semi-upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 7 to 9 vein pairs; golden yellow; .13 in. (.3 cm) slightly rippled, white margin; dull on top; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly cupped, moderately corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; Wilmington, DE.

**Clump History:** original sport from TC obtained from the originator 16 years old: Wilmington, DE.

[sport of *H*. 'Aspen Gold']

H. 'Astral Bliss' D. Dean (ONIR)

**Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.

**Leaf:** 8.25 in. (21 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; intense blue-green; very glaucous bloom on top and underneath; lightly twisted, moderately folded, moderately wavy; lanceolate; tapered base.

**Scape:** 22 to 25 in. (55.9 to 63.5 cm) long; glaucous pale green top, dusty rose base.

**Flower:** 1.3 in. (3.2 cm) long; lavender with translucent margins; tubular; Ramsey, MN; 8/1-8/25-9/2.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod blue-green.

Clump History: original seedling; 7 years old; Ramsey, MN.

Notable Characteristics: very intense blue upright flared mound, color holds well into October, heavy substance.

[H. 'Cutting Edge'  $\times$  unknown]

H. 'At the Ritz' W. Janssen (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 7.25 in. (18.4 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium green streaked shades of yellow and light green; slightly rippled, dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded to cordate base; moderately corrugated; irregularly streaked petiole.

**Scape:** irregularly streaked.

Flower: pale lavender; Battle Ground, WA; July 20 to July 30.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Battle Ground, WA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'August Beauty' P. Th. Warmerdam (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 55 in. (139.7 cm) long; 25 in. (63.5 cm) wide; mound.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; dark green; 1 to 2 in. (2.5 to 5.1 cm) golden yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round to ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Noordwijk, Netherlands; 7/15-8/10.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod medium green.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Noordwijk, Netherlands.

[sport of *H.* 'August Moon']

*H.* 'Autumn Frost' Walters Gardens, Inc. (OIR), H. Hansen (N) **Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 6 to 8 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; .75 in. (1.9 cm) flat; yellow margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Flower:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zeeland MI; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 2 years old; Zeeland, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** wide margined sport of H. 'First Frost' with creamy yellow to creamy white wide margins

[sport of *H*. 'First Frost']

Seasonal Variation: yellow edge becomes creamy white.

H. 'Autumn Ridge'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; semi-upright to mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; yellow; .5 in. (1.3 cm) flat creamy white margin; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate, tapered base; lightly cupped; moderately twisted; moderately folded; moderately wavy; lightly corrugated; intensely flat; petiole has purplish base.

Scape: 20 to 24 in. (50.8 to 61 cm) long; green; purplish base.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; light striping; Zionsville, IN; Aug 1 to Aug 20.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green to reddish purple.

**Notable Characteristics:** thin upright form, creamy white margins; dark purple petioles at base; purple on scapes and seed pods.

Clump History: original sport; 12 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[sport of seedling of unknown parentage]

**Seasonal Variation:** yellow leaves in early season becoming light green as season progresses.

H. 'Azuretini' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; semi-upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 3 .13 in. (7.9 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; slight glaucous bloom on top; moderate glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy; petiole red-dotted, especially on lower half.

Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 2 .38 in. (6 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/20-9/1-9/7.

**Seed:** sets limited amount of seeds, viability is unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** small, semi-upright mound of wavy, bluegreen foliage.

[(golden yellow sport of *H*. 'Blue Dimples') × *H*. 'Shining Tot'] **Seasonal Variation:** dark green by August 1.

*H.* 'Babbling Brook' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 66 in. (167.6 cm) diameter; 29 in. (73.7 cm) high; semi-upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 9.75 in. (24.8 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; medium green; rippled, dull on top; heavy glaucous underneath; deeply rippled, moderately corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) long; very recumbent, green.

**Flower:** pale bluish lavender; funnel; Stoutsville, OH; 6/1-7/15.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[(*H.* 'Donahue Piecrust' × *H. pycnophylla*) × *H.* 'Regal Ruffles'] **Seasonal Variation:** blue-green quickly turns to medium green.

H. 'Baby Bear' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) long; 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; medium blue-green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly folded, lightly flat.

Scape: 10 to 12 in. (25.4 to 30.5 cm) long; green. Flower: pale lavender; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15. Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Tustin, MI. Notable Characteristics: small mound, glows in the dark.

[streaked H. 'Little Wonder'  $\times$  unknown]

H. 'Baby Kim'
J. Hauser (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter; 4 in. (10.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2 .13 Leaf Length (5.4 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 3 to 4 vein pairs; medium green; flat; dull on top; elliptic; tapered base.

Flower: purple; Hillsboro, OH; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Clump History:** an unknown history; obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Hillsboro, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Back Bay'

K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium blue-green; rippled, heavy glaucous bloom on top and underneath; moderately cupped; deeply rippled, deeply corrugated; broadly ovate to near-round; cordate base.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long; medium blue-green.

Flower: near white; Stoutsville, OH; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seed; blue-green seed pod.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[F<sub>6</sub> blue line descended from *H*. 'Blue Lace' and *H*. 'Polly Bishop']

### H. 'Bailey's Cream'

D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound like; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; medium to dark green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) cream margin; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated, mostly flat; petiole very thin cream edge.

**Scape:** 30 to 32 in. (76.2 to 81.3 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; Mansfield, OH; 7/13-8/3.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Mansfield, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** an irregular border on a heart shaped leaf on a prostrate plant that looks strong.

[H. 'Sea Prize'  $\times H$ . 'Blue Angel']

H. 'Bali Hai' I. Scroggy (ONR), Bali Hai Nursery (I)

**Plant:** 13.8 in. (35 cm) diameter; 3.9 in. (10 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.8 in. (7 cm) long; 1.4 in. (3.5 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate; tapered base; lightly cupped, lightly twisted, lightly folded, moderately flat.

**Scape:** 7.9 to 13.8 in. (20 to 35 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.6 in. (4 cm) long; purple; tubular; Ballymena, Northern Ireland; 6/30-7/8-7/20.

**Seed:** does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original sport; 8 years old; Ballymena, Northern Ireland.

Notable Characteristics: compact growth habit, ground hugging, can withstand full sun.

[sport of *H*. 'Ogon Koba']

**Seasonal Variation:** greenish yellow to golden-yellow as season progresses.

H. 'Ballroom Bubbles' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13.5 in. (31.8 cm) long; 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 32 in. (76.2 to 81.3 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; bell; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15. **Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Tustin, MI. **Notable Characteristics:** powder blue corrugated leaves.

[H. 'Sagae' × unknown]

H. 'Bam Bam Blue'

E. Schulz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 39 in. (99.1 cm) diameter; 29 in. (73.7 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; lightly cupped, moderately to deeply corrugated; broadly ovate, cordate base.

**Scape:** 32 to 35 in. (81.3 to 88.9 cm) long; bluish green.

**Flower:** lavender with white edge; striped; tubular; Peosta, IA; 6/12-7/2-7/16

Seed: sets viable seed; seed pod greenish.

**Clump History:** part of original seedling; 6 years old; Peosta, IA. **Notable Characteristics:** semi vase-shaped, with substance, character, and excellent color retention.

[seedling of unknown origin]

H. 'Beach Party' M. Zilis (OIR), T. Toman (N)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green; glaucous bloom on top; moderate glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 30 to 36 in. (76.2 to 91.4 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/25-8/7.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 2 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H.* 'Lakeside Beach Captain']

Seasonal Variation: medium green by mid-July.

H. 'Beatrice Breeder' W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; dark green streaked white, often with an additional white, flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; elliptic; tapered base.

**Scape:** 25 to 30 in. (63.5 to 76.2 cm) long; streaked.

**Flower:** 2.38 in. (6 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Alliance, OH; July 20 to Aug 15.

Seed: sets viable seeds, seed pod is often variegated.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[sport of *H*. 'Beatrice']

H. 'Beauty Queen'

B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.75 in. (29.8 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; creamy white; .5 to 2 in. (1.3 to 5.1 cm) heavily rippled; medium blue-green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, lightly twisted, moderately wavy; petiole streaked.

Scape: 18 to 20 in. (45.7 to 50.8 cm) long; green. Flower: pale lavender; Tustin, MI; Aug 15 to Oct 1. Clump History: original sport; 10 years old; Tustin, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** like *H*. 'Guardian Angel' but smaller, and leaf center stays lighter, very unique coloration, leaf edges may curl to make curlicues.

[sport of *H*. 'Dorothy']

Seasonal Variation: is viridescent toward end of summer.

H. 'Beet Salad' R. Solberg (ONIR)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; light green; flat; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; tapered base; moderately folded; petiole and leaf margin vein bright beet red.

**Scape:** 34 to 37 in. (86.4 to 94 cm) long; beet red.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; dark reddish purple; tubular; Chapel Hill, NC; 7/10-7/20-8/15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod red.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Chapel Hill, NC.

**Notable Characteristics:** bright beet red; petioles and "red edged" (vein on border of leaf beet red until July 1) scapes dark beet red, dark reddish purple flowers.

[H. clausa var. normalis F2 seedling  $\times$  (H. 'Ogon Tsushima'  $\times$  H. yingeri F2 seedling)]

H. 'Big Gary' Shady Oaks Nursery (O), K. Larsen (NIR)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 36 in. (91.4 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium blue-green; very slightly rippled; dull slightly glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base to nearly round; wavy lightly wavy.

Scape: 34 to 38 in. (86.4 to 96.5 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** near white to pale lavender; tubular; W. St. Paul, MN; 6/20-7/20.

Seed: does not set seed; seed pod green.

Clump History: original sport; 13 years old; W. St. Paul, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** size.

[sport of unknown origin]

*H.* 'Bippity Boppity Blue' G. R. Goodwin (OIR), C. Henzie (N) Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; medium blue-green, flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate to broadly ovate, rounded base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; lightly corrugated; lightly wavy; intensely flat; petiole has purplish cast at base.

**Scape:** 12 to 18 in. (30.5 to 45.7 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white to pale lavender; tubular; Zionsville, IN; July 5 to Aug 1.

Seed: sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod blue to dark purple.

**Notable Characteristics:** a small Tardiana look with a quicker growth rate.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Zionsville, IN. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Birdbeak'

M. & J. Carlson (ONIR)

**Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; yellow; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; tapered base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 20 to 24 in. (50.8 to 61 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.75in. (7 cm) long; pale lavender; dark lavender striping; tubular; Evansville, MN; 8/2-8/15-9/1.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Evansville, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** twisted leaf tips, prominent veining, flower buds in the shape of a bird's beak.

[(*H.* 'Millennium' × white-backed form of *H. longipes* var. *latifolia*) × *H.* 'King Tut']

Seasonal Variation: deep golden yellow as summer progresses.

H. 'Blade Runner' R. Taylor (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) long; 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; medium green; .25 in. (.6 cm); slightly rippled, white margin; slightly wavy, dull on top; elliptic to lanceolate; tapered base.

Scape: 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: pale bluish lavender; Indianapolis, IN; 7/15-8/15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Indianapolis, IN [parentage unknown]

H. 'Blue Blazes Splashed'

W. Silvers (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound. **Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 16 to 18 vein pairs; intensely blue-green streaked with greenish yellow; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; rounded base; cupped.

**Scape:** 30 to 35 in. (76.2 to 88.9 cm) long.

**Flower:** deep lavender; Conyers, GA; July 15 to Aug 15. **Clump History:** original sport; 2 years old; Conyers, GA.

[sport of *H*. 'Blue Blazes']

H. 'Blue Cascade' M. & J. Carlson (ONIR)

**Plant:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; heavily rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; tapered base; lightly twisted, moderately wavy, lightly corrugated; petiole spotted maroon up; petiole.

**Scape:** 14 to 16 in. (35.6 to 40.6 cm) long; purple.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; deep purple; light lavender striping; tubular; Evansville, MN; 8/10-8/21-9/10.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; pod purple; 9 years old; Evansville, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** maintains very blue color all summer, twisted leaf tips.

[white-backed form of *H. longipes* var. *latifolia* × *H.* 'Elvis Lives']

H. 'Blue Chiffon' P. Banyai (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium to large mound.

**Leaf:** 11.75 in. (29.8 cm) long; 8.25 in. (21 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; blue- green; slightly rippled, glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; moderately corrugated.

Flower: near white, Madison Heights, MI; June 20 to July 15.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Madison Heights, MI.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Blue Hour' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 30 in. (76.2 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, lightly wavy.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; June 15 to July 15. **Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: heavy, blue corrugated, near white flower.

[parentage unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** greens up later in the season.

*H.* 'Blue Ivory' W. Meyer (O), L. Klinkhamer (NIR) Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.3 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; medium blue-green; .5 to 1 in. (1.3 to 2.5 cm) flat creamy white margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; flat.

**Scape:** 14 to 18 in. (35.6 to 45.7 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender white edge on tepals; tubular; Zeeland, MI; 7/15-7/20-8/15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** first generation division; 2 years old; Zeeland, MI. **Notable Characteristics:** wide light creamy colored margin, and blue-green centers, vertical scapes of lavender flowers.

[sport of *H*. 'Halcyon']

 $\textbf{Seasonal Variation:} \ margin \ is \ viridescent.$ 

H. 'Blue Mesa'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; medium blue-green, flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; lanceolate, tapered base; moderately folded; lightly wavy; intensely corrugated.

**Scape:** 12 to 15 in. (30.5 to 38.1 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; Zionsville, IN: 8/5-8/20-8/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod blue-green.

**Notable Characteristics:** Tardiana type in color tones, long thin leaves add to uniqueness.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: greens near season's end.

H. 'Blue Nymph' P. Banyai (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 59 in. (149.9 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium green; distinctly rippled, glaucous bloom underneath; narrowly ovate

Flower: lavender; Madison Heights, MI; July 15 to August 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Madison Heights, MI.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Blue Regal' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium blue-green.

Flower: pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Gold Regal'  $\times$  H. 'Blue Vision']

**Seasonal Variation:** dark green by August 1.

H. 'Blue Ridge' R. Solberg (ONIR)

**Plant:** 66 in. (167.6 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly folded, lightly wayv.

Scape: 38 to 45 in. (69.5 to 114.3 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; Chapel Hill, NC; 6/10-6/20-6/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Chapel Hill, NC.

Notable Characteristics: very large, good substance, sturdy blue green hosta.

[sport of *H*. 'Frost Giant']

H. 'Blue Ripples' G. Stark (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 12.5 in. (31.8 cm) long; 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) wide; blue-green; heavily rippled, dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; elliptic to ovate; tapered base.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 2.75 in. (7 cm) long; pale lavender; Norwalk, IA.; 6/1-7/15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Norwalk, IA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Blue Steel' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 68 in. (172.7 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10.25 in. (26 cm) wide; intensely bluegreen; heavily rippled, glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded to cordate base; deeply corrugated.

Scape: 20 to 30 in. (50.8 cm to 76.2 cm) long; intensely blue- green.

Flower: near white; Hillsdale, MI.; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Hillsdale, MI.

[H. 'Frances Williams' selfed]

H. 'Blue Tinge'
L. Phillips (ONIR)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 6 to 8 vein pairs; greenish yellow; 1 in. (2.5 cm) slightly rippled medium blue-green margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, lightly corrugated; petiole very narrow, dark green margins.

**Scape:** 20 to 30 in. (50.8 to 76.2 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale lavender; dark lavender striping; tubular; Peabody, MA; 7/10-7/20-7/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green with dark green stripe. **Clump History:** original sport; 4 years old; Peabody, MA.

Notable Characteristics: dense mound of yellow.

[sport of *H*. 'Gum Drop']

**Seasonal Variation:** green in the summer hint of blue in the spring.

H. 'Blue Tips' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 12.25 in. (31.1 cm) long; 8.25 in. (21 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; medium blue-green; dull on top, glaucous bloom underneath; elliptic to ovate; rounded base.

Scape: 30 to 40 in. (76.2 to 101.6 cm) long; intensely blue- green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; funnel; Scott Mills, OR; 7/1-7/30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Blue Wonder' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; deep blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Fickle Blue Genes']

Seasonal Variation: medium green by mid-July.

H. 'Blueberry Cobbler' R. Solberg (ONIR)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly folded.

Scape: 16 to 20 in. (40.6 to 50.8 cm) long; blue.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; petals recurved; tubular; Chapel Hill, NC; 8/25-9/10-9/20.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Chapel Hill, NC. **Notable Characteristics**: late flowering blue; longipes lineage. [*H.* 'Iwa Soules' × *H.* 'Blue Blush']

H. 'Bluetini'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; slight glaucous bloom on top; moderate glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/15-8/25-9/3.

Seed: sets limited seeds, viability is unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** small, dense mound of blue-green foliage. [(golden yellow sport of H. 'Blue Dimples')  $\times H$ . 'Shining Tot']

### H. 'Bob the Builder'

J. Schwarz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; intensely blue-green, slightly rippled margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; moderately corrugated.

Flower: pure white; Dubuque, IA; 6/25-7/15-7/24.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Notable Characteristics: very good substance and very intense blue-green color.

**Clump History:** original sport; 8 years old; Dubuque, IA. [sport of *H*. 'Dorothy Benedict']

H. 'Bogie and Bacall'

D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) long; 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; medium green; .25 in. (.6 cm) flat, yellow to creamy white margin; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 19 to 24 in. (48.3 to 61 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; wide open funnel; Rochelle, IL; 8/15-10/1.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. **Notable Characteristics:** stable form of hybrid.

[*H.* 'Beatrice' × *H.* Rhapsody in Blue']

**Seasonal Variation:** margin whitens up as season progresses.

H. 'Bold and Brassy' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 51 in. (129.5 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 14 to 17 vein pairs; golden yellow; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; golden yellow.

Flower: pale lavender; Needham Heights, MA; 6/15-7/15.

Seed: sets viable seed; golden yellow seed pod.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. Bold Intrigue R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long; 15 in. (38.1 cm) wide; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; medium to dark green; creamy yellow to white margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; medium to dark green.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Hillsdale, MI; July 15 to Aug 10.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Bouquet' S. Moldovan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.38 in. (16.2 cm) long; 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled, dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base.

Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: bright purple; Avon, OH; July 1 to July 20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Avon, OH

[H. nakaiana × H. 'Birchwood Ruffled Queen']

H. 'Breathless' R. Lydell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.9 in. (12.4 cm) long; 3.9 in. (9.9 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; blue-green; slightly rippled, dull on top; moderate glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate to rounded base.

**Scape:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) long; medium green; often branched. **Flower:** pale lavender; Dunkirk, NY; July 1 to July 20.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; extremely pod fertile; medium green.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Dunkirk, NY

[H. tibae open pollinated]

Seasonal Variation: greens up as season progresses.

H. 'Bri Bear' S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; mound; fast rhizomatous growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; dark green; rippled; slightly shiny; shiny; lanceolate; tapered base; lightly cupped, lightly folded, moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 14 to 18 in. (35.6 to 45.7 cm) long; green with burgundy. **Flower:** medium purple; white striped; tubular; Clawson, MI; 7/15-8/4-8/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod burgundy.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** wavy green leaves forming dense mound. Tremendous display of purple flowers in late July through mid-August. Great edging plant.

 $[parentage\ unknown]$ 

H. 'Brief Encounter' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 29 in. (73.7 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-7/15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** rapid growing, good color contrast.

[*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

H. 'Bubbatini' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long; 2 .13 in. (5.4 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; flat; slight glaucous bloom on top; moderate glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy; petiole red-dotted, especially near base.

Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/12-8/20-8/30.

**Seed:** sets limited seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. **Notable Characteristics:** low, blue-green, wavy dense mound.

[(golden yellow sport of *H*. 'Blue Dimples') × *H*. 'Shining Tot'] **Seasonal Variation:** shiny, dark green by August 1.

H. 'Bubbles' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; mound. **Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs;

dark green; .06 to .25 in. (.1 to .6 cm); slightly rippled, creamy yellow margin; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; slightly corrugated, corrugation increases with age.

Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.13 in. (5.4 cm) long; medium purple; Hillsdale, MI; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Bubbling Spring' G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; dark green; flat; slightly shiny to very shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; intensely domed, deeply folded, deeply wavy, moderately corrugated.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** neat clump of domed leaves look like bubbles rising to the surface of a spring.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: gets shinier as summer progresses.

H. 'Bulletproof'
 M. Zilis (OR), Spring Hill Nurseries (NI)
 Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated, lightly wavy.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/20-7/30-8/10.

Seed: sets limited viable seeds.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** much thicker foliar substance than its mother plant, 'Halcyon'; exhibits what may be polyploid properties, but designation as tetraploid or ploidy chimera has not been confirmed.

[sport of *H*. 'Halcyon']

Seasonal Variation: dark green by late July.

H. 'Bunchoko' W.G. Schmid (ex Maekawa) (ONI), K. Walek (R) Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; medium green; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm) slightly rippled, white margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate, rounded base.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale to medium lavender; tubular; Fairfax Station, VA; Aug 15 to Sep 10.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod medium green.

**Clump History:** division of the original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Fairfax Station, VA.

[sport of *H. sieboldii*]

[Editors Note: Treated as a species forma by Maekawa. Reduced to cultivar form by Schmid 1991, page 101-102]

H. 'Burnished Brass' C. Tompkins (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 9.75 in. (24.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled margin, slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; long thin curled tip.

Flower: Canby, OR; June 20 to July 15.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Canby, OR.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Buster' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 9.75 in. (24.8 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; rounded base; intensely twisted, moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/23-8/4-8/15.

**Seed:** does not set seed.

Clump History: original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: unruly, very thick substance; exhibits what may be polyploid properties, but designation as tetraploid or ploidy chimera has not been confirmed.

[sport of *H*. 'Friar Tuck']

H. 'Caliban' P. Scolnik (O), D. Grenfell (ONI),

AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 60 in. (152 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.4 cm) high. mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; muted yellow; .25 to .5 in. (0.6 to 1.3 cm) wide, intensely rippled to crimped, pale green margin; slightly shiny on top, dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 46 to 60 in. (116.8 to 152.4 cm).

Flower: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long, medium lavender, striped, bellshaped; Lymington, Hants, UK: 7/6-7/15-8/10.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; pod light green.

Clump History: original sport from TC, 10 years old; Lymington, Hants, UK.

Notable Characteristics: The edge is muted or very pale green which lasts all summer.

[H. 'Sum and Substance' sport]

H. 'Canadian Blue' A. Van Vliet (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 .38 in. (16.2 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated. **Flower:** pale lavender; Netherlands.

Clump History: division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Netherlands.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Candelabra' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: small mound.

Leaf: 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; bluegreen; flat margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; cordate base; lightly cupped; petiole medium green.

**Scape:** 10 to 12 in. (25.4 to 30.5 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Hillsdale, MI; July 15 to Aug 10.

Seed: sets seed, viability unknown; pod dark green.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Capricorn' J. Huseman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; flat; dull glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; intensely cupped, intensely twisted, intensely folded, intensely corrugated.

**Scape:** 22 to 25 in. (55.9 to 63.5 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; near white; bell; Asbury, IA; 6/23-7/3-7/9.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod blue-green.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Asbury, IA.

Notable Characteristics: unruly growth habit, heavy substance, very pod fertile.

[H. 'Rosedale Black Hole' × open pollinated]

H. 'Captain's Adventure'

G. Heemskerk (ONIR) Plant: 24.4 in. (62 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38 cm) high; upright to mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.6 in. (19.2 cm) long; 5.9 in. (15 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; multiple shades of green to greenish yellow; variable up to 1.1 in. (2.9 cm) flat, creamy white margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate, rounded base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 14.6 to 23.2 in. (37 to 59 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.4 in. (to 3.7 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Noordwijk, Netherlands; 7/8-7/19-8/2.

Seed: does not set viable seeds.

Notable Characteristics: the streak between the margin and leaf center looks as if it had been painted on (appliqué).

Clump History: original sport; 5 years old; Noordwijk, Nether-

[sport of *H.* 'Captain Kirk']

H. 'Carriage Wheels' A. Summers (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

Leaf: 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 17 vein pairs; golden yellow; .75 to 1 in. (1.9 to 2.5 cm); slightly rippled, dark green margin; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate to rounded base; corrugated.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bridgeville, DE; June 1 to July 10.

Seed: sets seed; viability unknown.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[sport of *H.* 'Golden Nugget']

H. 'Cascade Mist' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; dark green; cream to light green, slightly rippled margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate, rounded base; lightly corrugated.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Cathy's Splender' C. Schuchert (ONIR)

Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13.5 in. (34.3 cm) long; 10.25 in. (26 cm) wide; 17 vein pairs; dark green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 29 to 36 in. (73.7 to 91.4 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; pale lavender striping; tubular; Iowa City, IA; 6/21-7/10-8/5.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Iowa City, IA. Notable Characteristics: size and leaf color on back.

[H. 'Colossal' × unknown]

H. 'Cerulean Magic' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; glaucous bloom on top; thick glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base.

Flower: pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; June 1 to July 15.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Gold Regal'  $\times$  H. 'Blue Vision']

Seasonal Variation: dark green by August 1.

H. 'Cerveza' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; golden yellow.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; fragrant; Rochelle, IL; 8/15-8/22-9/5.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Avocado']

Seasonal Variation: chartreuse in spring.

H. 'Chances Are' C. Tompkins (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: giant sized mound.

Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; bluegreen; flat margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; lightly cupped; moderately corrugated.

Flower: near white; tubular; Canby, OR; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Canby, OR.

Notable Characteristics: slug resistant.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Charlie's Angels' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: very pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 6/25-7/4-7/13.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Margie's Angel']

H. 'Charlotte's Web' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 4.63 Leaf Length (11.7 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green with yellow streaks.

**Scape:** 19 in. (48.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/10-7/20-8/1.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. [stable form of an *H*. 'Breeder's Choice' seedling]

H. 'Checkerboard II' Pacific Northwest (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 65 in. (165.1 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled margin; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate, cordate base; lightly folded.

**Scape:** 30 to 36 in. (76.2 to 91.4 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Canby, OR; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Canby, OR.

Notable Characteristics: slug resistant.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Chinese Gold'

V. Wade (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound.

Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; golden yellow; rippled; dull on top; elliptic; rounded base;

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; oblique; inflorescence leaves; golden vellow to chartreuse.

Flower: lavender; bell; Bellville, OH; Aug 15 to Sep 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Bellville, OH.

[*H.* 'Chinese Sunrise' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: golden yellow changes to green.

H. 'Chirp' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; medium green; flat; lanceolate; rounded base.

Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; June 1 to July 20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H.* 'Lakeside Cricket']

H. 'Chi-town Classic' M. Zilis (OR), No Il. Hosta Society (NI) Plant: 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 4.63 Leaf Length (11.9 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm) creamy white margin; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; rounded; narrowly ovate; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/10-7/20-7/30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[stable form of an *H*. 'Breeder's Choice' seedling]

H. 'Choko Nishiki' K. Watanabe (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13.5 in. (34.3 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; bright yellow to white; .25 to .38 in. (.6 to 1 cm); slightly rippled, medium green margin; dull on top; slightly shiny; ovate; rounded base; smooth.

Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) long.

Flower: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; pale lavender; Bridgeville, DE; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

Clump History: original sport obtained from another; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[sport of *H. montana*]

Seasonal Variation: center greens up as season progresses.

[Editor's Note: This cultivar is very similar, and may be identical, to H. 'On Stage' (P. Aden - 1986).]

H. 'Chopsticks' R. Herold (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound.

Leaf: 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; medium green; moderately wavy, dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; tapered base; lower petiole deep red.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: tubular; deep purple with slightly translucent edges; Carlisle, MA; Sep 15 to Oct 15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Carlisle, MA

[H. pycnophylla  $\times$  H. longipes f. hypoglauca]

H. 'Christmas Gold' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.75 in. (24.8 cm) long; 8.75 in. (22.2 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 36 in. (76.2 to 91.4 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Needham Heights, MA; 7/1-7/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; deep purple seed pod.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[sport of *H*. 'Christmas Tree']

H. 'Chuck's Sweetheart' C. Purtyman (ONI), P. & J. Ruh (R) Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 .38 Leaf Length (13.7 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate; flat base; lightly cupped, lightly wavy, lightly folded.

**Scape:** 16 to 20 in. (40.6 to 50.8 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.25in. (3.2 cm) long; lavender; white striped; tubular; Chesterland, OH; 7/5-7/16-7/26; .

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 8 years old; Chesterland, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** compact growing habit, lavender flower, pointed leaf tip.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Cinnamon Sticks' R. Herold (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 27 in. (68.6 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) long; 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; blue-green to medium green; slightly rippled, smooth; slightly shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded to cordate base petioles heavily speckled maroon red.

Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm) long; maroon red.

Flower: pale purple; bell-like; Carlisle, MA; Sep 15 to Oct 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Carlisle, MA

[H. longipes f. hypoglauca × H. 'Maruba Iwa']

### H. 'Circular Saw' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium green; .75 in. (1.9 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; dull on top; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Rosedale Blend Master']

H. 'Citratini' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; pale yellow; flat; slightly shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/25-8/1-8/7.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: miniature mound of shiny, bright green foliage.

[H. 'Shining Tot'  $\times H$ . 'Gold Regal']

Seasonal Variation: turns greener as the season progresses.

H. 'Claudia' D. Grenfell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; shiny on top; elliptic; tapered base.

Flower: deep violet; Lymington, Hants, UK; Aug 15 to Sep 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Lymington, Hants, UK.

[H.  $sieboldii \times H.$  clausa var. normalis]

**Seasonal Variation:** leaf surface lightens up while veins remain medium green; looks striped.

H. 'Clokei' A. Viette (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: miniature to small mound.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; unruly; dark green; contrasting white margin; shiny on top; elliptic, tapered base.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) medium purple; funnel; Fisherville, VA; 7/6-7/30-8/9

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Fisherville, VA.

[parentage unknown]

### H. 'Coach Jim Fox' F. Freeman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 20.5 in. (52.1 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; dark green streaked creamy white; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped; petiole streaked.

**Scape:** 16 to 18 in. (40.6 to 45.7 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.25in. (3.2 cm) long; medium lavender; bell; Davenport, IA; 7/12-7/20-7/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Davenport, IA. [*H*. 'Galaxy' × unknown]

H. 'Collector's Choice' W. Janssen (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter; 3 in. (7.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) long; .75 in. (1.9 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; medium green; flat margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base.

Scape: medium green.

Flower: purple; tubular; Battle Ground, WA; July 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Battle Ground, WA.

[ $H. \ ventricosa \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Columbus Circle' V. Santa Lucia (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium to dark green; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm); slightly rippled, white margin; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; very pale lavender; bell; Kings Mountain, NC; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Kings Mountain, NC.

[sport of a green seedling from (H. 'Iron Gate Supreme'  $\times$  H. 'Frances Williams')]

H. 'Cooltini'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 2.88 in. (7.3 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; thin glaucous bloom on top; moderate glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly corrugated; petiole red-dotted.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/15-8/23-9/3.

**Seed:** sets limited seeds, viability is unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** small, dense mound of blue-green foliage. [(golden yellow sport of *H*. 'Blue Dimples') × *H*. 'Shining Tot'] **Seasonal Variation:** dark green by August 1.

H. 'Corn Muffins'

D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately wavy, heavily corrugated.

Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/1-7/13-7/25.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Glory'  $\times H$ . 'King Tut']

H. 'Cotton Candy'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; medium green unusual early season misting and mottling.

Flower: medium lavender; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15. Clump History: original TC sport; 2 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: unusual misting and mottling early.

[sport of *H*. 'Pathfinder']

Seasonal Variation: changes to dark green as season progresses.

H. 'Crazy for You'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 35 to 36 in. (88.9 to 91.4 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-7/15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: yellow leaves, flowers held above the mound.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Crinkles'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; slow to medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; greenish yellow, flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round, cordate base; moderately cupped; intensely twisted; intensely folded; moderately wavy; intensely corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pure white; tubular; Zionsville, IN; June 1 to July 5.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod greenish yellow.

**Notable Characteristics:** extreme crinkling in the blade, creating little or no symmetry from one leaf to another.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 10 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[*H.* 'Fantastic' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: yellow intensifies as season progresses.

H. 'Crossing the Rubicon'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; golden yellow.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long.

**Flower:** pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; June 1 to July 15. **Clump History:** original TC sport; 2 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Mark Anthony']

H. 'Cup of Grace'

D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; dark green; flat; very shiny on top and underneath; elliptic to nearly round; cordate base; deeply cupped, corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 to 30 in. (71.1 to 76.2 cm) long; pure white.

Flower: pure white; tubular; Mansfield, OH; July 20 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 8 years old; Mansfield, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** deeply cupped dark green leaves point to the sky, sterile white flowers just above the foliage.

[H. 'Halcyon' × H. 'Breeder's Choice' open pollinated]

H. 'Cupatini'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.88 Leaf Length (14.9 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply cupped, moderately corrugated.

Scape: 13 in. (33 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/3-8/15-8/31.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** small mound of cupped, blue-green foliage.

[(golden yellow sport of H. 'Blue Dimples')  $\times H$ . 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Curve Ball'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/15-7/7-7/15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** bright golden yellow, heavy textured leaf. [*H.* 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis' × unknown]

H. 'Cute as a Button'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter; 2 in. (5.1 cm) high; mound; slow to medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 3 vein pairs; creamy white; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) medium green margin; dull to slightly shiny on top and underneath; elliptic to ovate; tapered base; moderately cupped; moderately twisted; lightly folded; lightly wavy; lightly corrugated; lightly flat.

**Scape:** 10 to 12 in. (25.4 to 30.5 cm) long; white.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; lavender; tubular; light lavender striping; Zionsville, IN; 7/15-7/30-8/5.

**Seed:** does not set seed.

**Notable Characteristics:** vigorous creamy white centered mini; does not appear to melt out.

**Clump History:** original sport; 9 years old; Zionsville, IN. [sport of a *H*. 'Little Wonder' variegated seedling]

H. 'Cute Little Delores' F. Freeman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 19 in. (48.3 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; intensely corrugated.

Scape: 15 to 18 in. (38.1 to 45.7 cm) long; light lavender.

**Flower:** 1 in. (2.5 cm) long; pale lavender; bell; Davenport, IA; 7/18-7/25-7/31.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** history unknown; 5 years old; Davenport, IA. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Cuyahoga' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 41 in. (104.1 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semi-upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; blue-green; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/3-7/13-7/25.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Rochelle, IL. [*H.* 'Dorothy Benedict' × *H.* 'Swoosh']

*H.* 'Dana Nicolette' H. Weissenberger (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 5.68 in. (14.4 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; heavy glaucous on top and underneath; moderately cupped; moderately corrugated; broadly ovate to nearround; cordate base.

Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: very pale purple; bell; Baldwin, NY; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Baldwin, NY.

[H. 'Hadspen Blue' × unknown]

*H.* 'Dancing Stars' Walters Gardens, Inc. (OIR), A. Bergeron (N) **Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; creamy white; .75 to 1 in. (1.9 to 2.5 cm) flat; medium blue-green margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base.

**Flower:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; darker striping, translucent margins; Zeeland MI; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; 3 years old; Zeeland, MI.

Notable Characteristics: very wide margin, significantly heavier substance in leaf

[sport of *H*. 'Dancing in the Rain']

H. 'Dark Secret' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 30 in. (76.2 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; twisted, corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-7/15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** very corrugated, very heavy substance. [*H.* 'Mona Lisa' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: becomes green.

H. 'Delaware Blue Hen'

G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 70 in. (177.8 cm) diameter; 32 in. (81.3 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 19 in. (48.3 cm) long; 12.75 in. (32.4 cm) wide; 15 to 16 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, moderately folded, lightly wavy, moderated corrugated.

Scape: 39 to 50 in. (99.1 to 127 cm) long; purple.

**Flower:** 2.75in. (7 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Milton, DE; June 1 to July 15; 6/10-6/23-7/8.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green. **Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** giant plant, fast growth, with blue mound of large crinkled, dimpled leaves.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: greens up as summer progresses.

H. 'Delta Dawn' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; light green to chartreuse; .25 to 1 in. (.6 to 2.5 cm); slightly rippled, creamy white; dull on top and underneath; slightly corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; near white; Stoutsville, OH; June 15 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets seed easily, pods are yellow, sometimes mottled white.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[variegated seedling  $\times H$ . 'Aztec Treasure' sibling]

*H.* 'Denim Jacket' J. Mullins (O), M. Zilis (IR), J. Boyden (N) Plant: 19 in. (48.3 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/10-7/18-7/28.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original seedling; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Katie Q'  $\times H$ . 'Thumbelina']

Seasonal Variation: dark green by mid-August.

H. 'Devastator' R. Livingston (O), S. Asch (NIR) Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.2 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; bright yellow; rippled; shiny on top and underneath; ovate; tapered base; lightly folded, moderately wavy; petiole red at base.

**Scape:** 20 to 26 in. (50.8 to 66 cm) long; tinted red.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; pale lavender; slightly striped; tubular; Clawson, MI; 8/20-8/25-9/5.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green with burgundy tint.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 7 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** unique; petioles spread horizontally in August.

[*H.* 'Invincible' × open-pollinated seedling]

**Seasonal Variation:** yellow becoming lime green with season.

H. 'Devil's Poker' D. Savory (ONIR)

**Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; medium green; flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate, cordate base; pronounced veins; petiole bright red to red-purple.

**Scape:** 15 to 22 in. (38.1 to 55.9 cm) long; bright red to red-purple. **Flower:** 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) long; pinkish to near white; tubular; translucent margins; Edina, MN; July 15 to Aug 5.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Notable Characteristics:** very red petioles extending into the leaf and veins on front and back. Veins are red most of the way up early. Red flower scapes.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 10 years old; Edina, MN. [*H.* 'Maraschino Cherry' × unknown]

**H. 'Diane Gray Dalton'** M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 39 in. (99.1 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; semi-upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; dark green streaked creamy white and light green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** lavender; Needham Heights, MA; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Dino' D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

**Plant:** 74 in. (188 cm) diameter; 25.4 in. (64.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 17.4 in. (44.3 cm) long; 13.3 in. (33.9 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; variable up to 1.7 in. (up to 4.2 cm) flat, pale yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 29.4 to 34.6 in. (74.8 to 88 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** .8 in. (2.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Astene-Deinz, Belgium; 5/29-6/17-7/11.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 5 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium. **Notable Characteristics:** variegated giant hosta.

[sport of *H*. 'T Rex']

H. 'Doctor Bill-Bob' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; upright to mound Growth Rate slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated. **Flower:** white; Needham Heights, MA; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Don Juan' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; white; .5 in. (1.3 cm) wide, irregular, green margin; shiny on top; elliptic; tapered base; lightly cupped; wavy.

Scape: 15 to 20 in. (38.1 to 50.8 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Needham Heights, MA; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[sport of *H*. 'Don Stevens']

**H. 'Doreen'** H. Klose (ONI), P. & J. Ruh (R)

**Plant:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; pale yellow-green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy, lightly folded.

Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; faint purple striped; tubular; Chesterland, OH; 7/21-8/2-8/13.

**Clump History:** division of original obtained from original nursery; 5 years old; Chesterland, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** unusual coloration; historical background. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Dragon Tails' W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; small dense mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; golden yellow; shiny on top; shiny glaucous underneath; lanceolate; tapered base; heavily rippled.

Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm) long, yellow to chartreuse.

Flower: medium purple; Alliance, OH; July 15 to August 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Dream Boat' D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; very shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; cupped.

Scape: 24 to 28 in. (61 to 71.1 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Mansfield, OH; 7/13-7/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod light green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 7 years old; Mansfield, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** cupping effect appearing like a boat. [*H. nigrescens* open pollinated]

H. 'Dream Catcher' S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; dark green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) slightly rippled, cream margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately folded, moderately wavy, lightly corrugated; petiole edged to bottom.

**Scape:** 28 to 37 in. (71.1 to 94 cm) long; light red.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; pale lavender; lightly striped; tubular; Clawson, MI; 7/1-7/15-8/10.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green with red tint.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** mature leaves are nicely folded and cupped. Keeps color late into the season. Some leaves are streaked. Nice contrast between cream edge and deep green.

[H. 'William Lachman' × open pollinated]

H. 'Drew's Standard' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; dark green; .5 to 1 in. (1.3 to 2.5 cm) slightly rippled creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate,

rounded base; lightly cupped; lightly folded; lightly wavy; lightly flat; petiole has white edge.

**Scape:** 10 to 15 in. (25.4 to 38.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; striping; yellow anthers; Zionsville, IN; July 1 to July 31.

Seed: sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod green.

Notable Characteristics: medium to small sized hosta with good contrast between the pointed dark green leaves and the creamy white margins that radiate into the central colors of the blade.

Clump History: original sport: 8 years old: Zionsville, IN. [sport of seedling of H. 'Bravo' line]

H. 'Dune Boy'

O. Petryszyn (ONIR)

Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; light greenish yellow; slightly rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base, slightly twisted, slightly folded, slightly wavy; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 to 36 in. (71.1 to 91.4 cm); green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender, tubular; Chesterton, IN; 6/30, 7/15, 7/20.

Seed: sets viable seeds; pod green.

Clump History: original seedling, 10 years old; Chesterton, IN. Notable Characteristics: very large ruffled edge leaves fold slightly on sides and tip.

[(H. 'Elatior'  $\times H$ . 'High Noon')  $\times H$ . 'Niagara Falls']

Seasonal Variation: albescent leaves start golden chartreuse and change to blonde.

H. 'El Dorado' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semi-

Leaf: 12.75 in. (32.4 cm) long; 10.75 in. (27.3 cm) wide; 20 vein pairs; medium to golden yellow; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

Scape: 36 in. (91.4 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Needham Heights, MA; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Elbridge Gerry' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 39 in. (99.1 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium green; 1 to 2 in. (2.5 to 5.1 cm) flat, golden yellow; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately wavy, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 6/30-7/13-7/20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Galaxy'  $\times$  (H. 'Fantastic'  $\times$  H. 'Elatior')]

H. 'Electric Blue' M. Zilis OIR), J. Boyden (N)

Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semiupright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 6.88 in. (17.5 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/5-7/15-7/30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 19 years old; Rochelle, IL. Notable Characteristics: color holds into late summer. [H. 'Crème de Menthe'  $\times$  (H. 'Marilyn'  $\times$  H. 'Tardiflora')]

H. 'Elizabeth Levy' R. O'Harra (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; cordate base; lightly cupped; petiole speckled red.

Scape: 26 in. (66 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Des Moines, IA; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Des Moines, IA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Elslev' unknown (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 29 in. (73.7 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 2.88 in. (7.3 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; medium green; .25 in. (.6 cm) wide, slightly rippled, white margin; slightly shiny underneath; elliptic; rounded base.

Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Des Moines, IA; 7/6-7/30-8/9.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Des Moines, IA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Elsley Runner' unknown (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: small low mound.

**Leaf:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 3 to 4 vein pairs;

green; flat margin; dull on top; ovate; rounded base. **Scape:** 12 to 14 in. (30.5 to 35.6 cm) long; green.

Flower: purple; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[*H. venusta*  $\times$  unknown]

H. 'Emerald City Chick' Sebright Gardens (ONIR)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; very shiny on top; ovate; flat base; lightly wavy; green petioles with purple speckling.

**Scape:** 20 to 24 in. (50.8 to 61 cm) long; green.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Salem, OR; 7/1-7/18-8/20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Salem, OR.

Notable Characteristics: small, thick glossy green leaves, somewhat sun tolerant.

[sport of *H*. 'Dixie Chickadee']

H. 'Emerald Edger' M. Zilis (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound;

**Leaf:** 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium green; flat margin; smooth, dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 18 to 22 in. (45.7 to 55.9 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) long; medium lavender; bell; Rochelle, IL; June 20 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Gold Edger']

H. 'Emerald Skies' Klehm Nursery (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; thick, green; flat margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly cupped.

Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Barrington, IL; Aug 15 to Sep 7.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Barrington, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Blue Skies']

H. 'Emerson's Small One'

R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; oval; rounded to tapered base.

Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm) long; green.

Flower: purple; tubular; Hillsdale, MI; July 1 to July 31.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Com-

ments); Hillsdale, MI.

[believed to be of *H. venusta* background]

### H. 'Enduring Beacon'

D. Dean (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high, mound to upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.25 in. (18.4 cm) long; 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; yellow; slightly shiny on top and underneath; lightly twisted, lightly folded, lightly wavy; ovate; flat base.

Scape: 17 to 20 in. (43.2 to 50.8 cm) long; saturated red.

**Flower:** lavender; tubular; Ramsey, MN; July 15 to August 15. **Seed:** sets viable seeds; pod green with red, irregular marking. **Clump History:** original seedling; 8 years old; Ramsey, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** emerges and maintains glossy yellow full season, heavy substance.

[H. 'Liberty Bell'  $\times H$ . 'June']

### H. 'Enduring Endeavor'

D. Dean (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; flared, mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium blue-green; .5 to 1.25 in. (1.3 to 3.2 cm) slightly rippled, irregular yellow to creamy margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; lightly twisted, lightly folded, moderately wavy; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long; glaucous medium green.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Ramsey, MN; 6/1-7/15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Ramsey, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** folded tapered leaf base appears like a heart; wide margin with 2 to 3 other colors of overlap, irregularly placed, quite fast growing mound, heavy substance.

[H. 'Breeder's Choice'  $\times$  H. 'Blue Jay']

### H. 'Enterprise'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; creamy white; 2 in. (5.1 cm) flat, dark green margin; dull on top and underneath; elliptic; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/31-8/7. **Clump History:** original sport; 7 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Captain Kirk']

### H. 'Espresso'

M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; dark green; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; flat.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/20-9/3-9/10.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 19 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Aqua Velva'  $\times H$ . rupifraga]

H. 'Ewa Yoto Moto' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 29 in. (73.7 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; dark green; shiny underneath; ovate; red petioles.

Flower: lavender; Hillsdale, MI; Sep 1 to Sep 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** name is a play on words by Herb whose names often reflected his sense of humor.

[H. 'Tardiflora'  $\times H$ . rupifraga]

### H. 'Exquisite'

S. Moldovan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; dark blue with a silvery cast; glaucous bloom on top; nearly round; cordate base.

Flower: pale lavender; Avon, OH; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Avon, OH [parentage unknown]

# H. 'Fall Dazzler'

Japan (O), M. Zilis (NIR)

**Plant:** 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium green; .13 in. (.3 cm) flat, white margin; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; lanceolate; rounded base; lightly wavy. **Scape:** 9 to 12 in. (22.9 to 30.5 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; deep purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 9/29-10/9-10/18.

Seed: sets sparse but viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** wild collected form of *H. longipes*; low, dense mound of foliage is attractive all season long, but its flowers in September and October make it one of the best.

[H. 'Urajiro Izu Iwa' × unknown]

# *H.* 'Falling Waters' W. & E. Lachman (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: large upright mound.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; white; green margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; tapered base.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Amherst, MA; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Amherst, MA.

Notable Characteristics: leaves are upright but cascade.

[seedling  $\times$  *H. montana*]

**Seasonal Variation:** leaf center yellow early, changing to creamy white as season progresses.

### H. 'Fancy Francee'

J. Kulpa (OI), Nancy Krul (N), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate, slightly cordate base.

**Scape:** 20 to 30 in. (50.8 to 76.2 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender; funnel shaped; Warren, MI; July 20 to Aug 10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Warren, MI.

[sport of *H*. 'Francee']

**Seasonal Variation:** golden yellow center in spring, becomes green in midsummer.

H. 'Feng Shui' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

**Flower:** medium lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15; 7/20-8/1-8/10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Yin']

Seasonal Variation: shiny, dark green by late summer.

H. 'Filagree' D. Reath (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; blue-green; golden yellow splotching; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; near white; tubular; Vulcan, MI; June 15 to July 10.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Vulcan, MI.

[sport of *H. sieboldiana*]

**Seasonal Variation:** golden yellow splotching; greens up by midsummer.

*H.* 'Filigree's Sister' T. Schmid (ONIR), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; mottled blue-green and golden yellow; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated; lightly cupped.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; near white; tubular; dense clusters; Jackson, MI; June 15 to July 10.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Jackson, MI.

[*H*. 'Filagree' × unknown]

*H.* 'Fine Points' F. Shaw (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4 63in. (11.8 cm) long; 3.63 in. (9.2 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; green; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** near white; Weston, MA; June1 to July 15 **Seed:** sets seed, viability unknown; green seed pod.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Weston, MA.

[parentage unknown]

*H.* 'Fingerprint' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; light green; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; slight glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 40 in. (76.2 to 101.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/28-8/7.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 7 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** Unusual dark line between center and margin, creating a watermark effect, plus reversal of colors between the margin and center during the growing season.

[sport of *H.* 'Paul's Glory']

Seasonal Variation: leaf changes to gold-center with green margin.

H. 'Flapjack' W. & E. Lachman (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 43 in. (109.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; green; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm); rippled, white margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; moderately corrugated; ovate; cordate base.

Flower: near white; Amherst, MA' June 1 to July 15

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Amherst, MA; previously known as 'Pancakes'.

[H. 'Christmas Tree'  $\times H$ . 'Donahue Piecrust']

H. 'Flemish Angel' D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

**Plant:** 38.6 in. (98 cm) diameter; 16.7 in. (42.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.1 in. (28.1 cm) long; 6.9 in. (17.5 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium blue-green; .3 to 1.7 in. (.7 to 4.2 cm) flat, creamy white margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 26.8 to 33.3 in. (68 to 84.5 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 1.9 in. (4.8 cm) long; pale lavender; bell; Astene-Deinz, Belgium; 6/4-6/18-7/2.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod gray-green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 3 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium. **Notable Characteristics:** very large variegated Hosta. The creamy white margin forms strong contrast with the blue leaf. margin becomes wider with age.

[sport of *H*. 'Confused Angel']

Seasonal Variation: margin changes from pale yellow to creamy white.

H. 'Flemish Baron'D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

**Plant:** 18.8 in. (47.8 cm) diameter; 7.3 in. (18.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.3 in. (16 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; dark green; flat margin; slightly shiny on top and underneath; lanceolate; tapered base; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 6.1 to 8.3 in. (15.5 to 21 cm) long; dark green.

**Flower:** .9 in. (2.3 cm) long; pale lavender; bell; Astene-Deinz, Belgium; 7/26-8/12-8/27.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; seed pod dark green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 3 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium. **Notable Characteristics:** very flat growing

[sport of *H*. 'Blue Baron']

H. 'Flemish Clouds'
D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

**Plant:** 17.6 in. (44.8 cm) diameter; 10.3 in. (26.2 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.6 cm) long; 2.8 in. (7.2 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; intensely blue-green streaked creamy white; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; flat base; lightly cupped; petiole streaked.

Scape: 10.2 to 13 in. (26 to 33 cm) long; blue-green streaked creamy

**Flower:** 1.7 in. (4.3 cm) long; near white; lavender internal striping; tubular; Astene-Deinz, Belgium; 8/10-8/27-9/11.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; pod blue-green streaked creamy white.

**Clump History:** original sport; 5 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium. **Notable Characteristics:** fertile streaked breeder with unique color reproducible in TC.

[sport of *H*. 'Flemish Sky']

H. 'Floratini' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter; 5.5 in. (14 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; yellow; flat; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; green.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/7-8/16-8/23.

Seed: sets limited seeds, viability is unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** small, dense mound of pale green foliage topped by attractive flowers.

[*H.* 'Pilgrim' × *H.* 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Flower Song' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; bright golden yellow with white streaks.

Flower: near white; Hillsdale, MI; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Fore Sail' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium to fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; dark green; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm) slightly rippled, pure white margin; very shiny on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; flat base; lightly twisted; lightly folded; moderately wavy; lightly flat

**Scape:** 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91.4 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; Zionsville, IN; 7/15-7/25-8/5.

**Seed:** sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod green.

**Notable Characteristics:** extreme gloss in this variegated cultivar. **Clump History:** original sport; 11 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[sport of a H. 'Splashed Leather' seedling]

H. 'Forest Canopy' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; lightly wavy; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zionsville, IN; 6/20-7/1-7/10

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod dark green.

**Notable Characteristics:** quick grower for a *H. sieboldiana* type that is larger than most large hostas.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Zionsville, IN. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Forest Pebbles'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; upright to mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; dark green; .5 to 1 in. (1.3 to 2.5 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded

base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; moderately wavy; moderately corrugated; lightly flat.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; purple.

**Flower:** 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; purple with lighter purple stripes; Zionsville, IN; 8/15-8/25-9/10.

**Seed:** sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod green to purple.

**Notable Characteristics:** interesting corrugation, on blade giving a pebbly appearance.

**Clump History:** original sport; 12 years old; Zionsville, IN. [sport of seedling of unknown parentage]

*H.* 'Foxfire Divine Winds' S. Schulte (ONI), W. Silvers (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; creamy white; .38 in. (1 cm) green margin; ovate; rounded base; wavy, corrugated.

Flower: medium lavender; Conyers, GA; July 15 to Aug 15. Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Conyers, GA.

[sport of *H*. 'Fortunei Albopicta']

H. 'Foxfire Green Lantern' S. Schulte (ONI), W. Silvers (R)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6.25 in. (15.9 cm) wide; light green; ovate; cordate base; cupped, corrugated.

Flower: lavender; Conyers, GA; July 1 to Aug 1.

Clump History: original seedling; 3 years old; Conyers, GA.

[H. 'Independence Day'  $\times$  unknown]

H. 'Foxfire Night Skye' S. Schulte (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium to fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; dark green; .5 to 1.5 in. (1.3 to 3.8 cm) flat, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; green, inflorescence leaves. **Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; white striations; tubular; Marshfield, WI; 7/10-7/18-8/8.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 3 years old; Marshfield, WI.

**Notable Characteristics:** intense dark leaf like its parent, creamy white margin with high contrast, smooth broad leaf, great vigor. [sport of *H*. 'Edge of Night']

H. 'Foxfire Palm Sunday' S. Schulte (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; medium green; .5 to 1.5 in. (1.3 to 3.8 cm) slightly rippled, greenish yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; narrowly ovate, tapered base; petiole has same margine.

**Scape:** 30 to 46 in. (76.2 to 116.8 cm) long; green, inflorescence leaves

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; pale lavender internal striping; tubular; Marshfield, WI; 6/25-7/10-7/20.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Marshfield, WI.

**Notable Characteristics:** heavy substance, rubbery, unique palm leaf pattern in center, margin extends widely down petiole.

[H. 'Independence Day'  $\times$  unknown]

Seasonal Variation: margin color darkens as season progresses.

H. 'Foxfire Shadow Dancer' S. Schulte (ONI), W. Silvers (R)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 29 in. (73.7 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; chartreuse; 1 to 2 in. (2.5 to 5.1 cm) intensely blue-green; ovate; cordate base; wavy, corrugated.

**Flower:** near white; Conyers, GA; June 1 to July 15. **Clump History:** original sport; 2 years old; Conyers, GA. [sport of *H.* 'Elegans']

H. 'Foxfire X-Philes' S. Schulte (ONI), W. Silvers (R)

**Plant:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; white; 3 in. (7.6 cm) intensely blue-green margin; broadly ovate; cordate base; wavy, corrugated.

**Scape:** 18 to 20 in. (45.7 to 50.8 cm) long.

**Flower:** near white; Conyers, GA; June 1 to July 15. **Clump History:** original sport; 2 years old; Conyers, GA. [sport of *H*. 'Great Expectations']

H. 'Franc's Trailer Jon'

F. Freeman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 26 in . (66 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; bright golden yellow; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 31 to 37 in. (78.7 to 94 cm) long; green. **Flower:** 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; pure white; bell; Davenport, IA; June 22 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: seedling of unknown history; 4 years old; Davenport, IA

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: greens up as season progresses.

H. 'Franz Radzicki' F. Radzicki(ONIR)

**Plant:** 31.5 in. (80 cm) diameter; 17.7 in. (45 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10.6 in. (27 cm) long; 7.1 in. (18 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; intensely dark blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 11.8 to 15.7 in. (30 to 40 cm) long; grayish blue.

**Flower:** 1.2 in. (3 cm) long; near white; bell; Westfalia, Germany; 7/10-7/24-8/15.

**Seed:** does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 3 years old; Westfalia, Germany. **Notable Characteristics:** thick, intensely dark blue leaves, keeping its blue very long.

[H. 'Hadspen Blue' × unknown]

H. 'Freckles'

A. Viette (O), A. Summers (NI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 63 in. (160 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; green with yellow blotches; slightly rippled, thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 37 in. (94 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Bridgeville, DE; June 15 to July 10.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[parentage unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** yellow blotches turn green as season progresses to make a solid green leaf.

H. 'Freising' H. Müssel (O), H. Klose (ONI), P. Ruh (R) Plant: 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) diameter; 7.25 in. (18.4 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; light green; flat; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; lanceolate; tapered base; flat; very thin petiole.

Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) long; pure white; tubular; Chesterland, OH: 7/27-8/10-8/21.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; green seed pod

**Clump History:** a division of original obtained from a nursery; estimated to be 16 yrs old; Chesterland, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** dense clump but sparse florescence.

[H. sieboldii 'Alba' × unknown]

[Editor's Note: In 1984 W. George Schmid visited Weihenstephan and had a long discussion with Müssel, who described to George as he did in his book that the white-blooming seedling had a definite 'Fortunei' gene. It was their belief that H. 'Fortunei' was the pollen parent. Köhlein stated so in his book on page 83.]

H. 'French Quarter' M. Zilis (OIR), J. Boyden (N)

**Plant:** 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; slightly shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 19 in. (48.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/25-8/5.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Cajun Sunrise']

H. 'Frosty' H. Ross (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; blue-green; slightly rippled; thin glaucous bloom on top; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

Flower: near white.

Flower Shape; Strongsville, OH; June 1 to July 15.

Clump History: original; 20 years old; Strongsville, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Frühlingsgold' H. Klose (ONI), P. & J. Ruh (R)

**Plant:** 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 .38 in. (11.1 cm) long; 1.88 in. (4.8 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; golden green; 1 .13 in. (2.9 cm) slightly rippled; dark green margin; dull on top; very shiny underneath; lanceolate; rounded base; lightly wavy, flat.

**Scape:** 14 to 16 in. (35.6 to 40.6 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender purple striped; tubular; Chesterland, OH; 8/22-9/4-9/15.

**Clump History:** division of original obtained from other source; 5 years old; Chesterland, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** variegation most noticeable in spring. [*H*. 'Lancifolia' × unknown]

H. 'Fuzzy Dice' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 19 in. (48.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/18-7/28-8/5.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Blue Suede Shoes']

H. 'Gaga' R. O'Harra (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; light golden yellow; elliptic; tapered base.

Scape: yellow.

Flower: purple; closed; Des Moines, IA; Aug 1 to Aug 20.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Des Moines, IA. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Gallant Heart' L. Powell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter: 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; bluegreen but with seasonal variability; glaucous bloom on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; unruly, broadly oblong to ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: near white; Princeton, NC; June 20 to July 15. Seed: seed set, viability unknown, dark green seed pod.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Com-

ments); Princeton, NC. [parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: turns dark green by mid season.

H. 'Geisha Limey Streaks' K. Brill (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; semi-upright; slow growth rate.

Leaf: 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long; 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; golden yellow with green streaks and mottling; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; wavy, folded to cupped.

Flower: purple; Des Moines, IA; Aug 15 to Oct 1;

Clump History: original sport; 20 years old; Des Moines, IA.

[sport of *H*. 'Ani Machi']

H. 'Gentle Spirit' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; dark green; .13 in. (.3 cm) flat, pure white margin; very shiny on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly wavv.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

Flower: deep purple; spider; Rochelle, IL; 9/1-9/9-9/16.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original TC sport; 10 years old; Rochelle, IL. **Notable Characteristics:** subtle, yet attractive variegation.

[sport of *H. yingeri*]

H. 'George M. Dallas' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; dark green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/24-8/5.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. Notable Characteristics: named for 11th Vice President of the US. [a streaked *H*. 'Gold Crown' × *H*. 'Green Sheen']

H. 'Gertie' F. Riehl (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 to 9 vein pairs; dark green streaked chartreuse green, creamy white and white; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 18 to 26 in. (45.7 to 66 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Iowa City, IA;

July 7 to July 31.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Iowa City, IA.

[sport of *H*. 'Pearl Lake']

H. 'Gitchigumi' O. Petryszyn (ONIR)

Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat margin; very shiny on top; very shiny glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base; lightly wavy; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 36 to 40 in. (91.4 to 101.6 cm); blue.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pure white; bell; Chesterton, IN; 7/10, 7/15, 7/20.

Seed: sets viable seeds; pod green.

Clump History: original seedling, 6 years old; Chesterton, IN.

Notable Characteristics: very shiny blue, large almost round leaves held horizontal, seersucker, unique color, heavily budded, perfect proportions, very tough substance, almost pale turquoise-underneath. [((H. 'Sagae' × H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa') × (H. 'Sun Power' × H. 'Gold Regal'))  $\times$  (H. 'Sagae'  $\times$  H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa')] Seasonal Variation: late season melts to a deeper color.

H. 'Glacial Towers' D. Dean (ONIR)

**Plant:** 41 in. (104.1 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium to fast growth rate.

Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium green; .63 to 1 in. (1.6 to 2.5 cm) flat, feathered yellow to cream margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; lightly folded, lightly wavy; nearly round; cordate base; medium green petiole.

**Scape:** 28 to 30 in. (71.1 to 76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Ramsey, MN; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Ramsey, MN.

Notable Characteristics: upright; leaves held nearly flat; margin wide, feathered, clean; two shades of grey-green around leaf center. [H. 'Breeder's Choice'  $\times H$ . 'Corduroy']

H. 'Glen Eveful Tower' V. Serafin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 36 in. (91.4 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; flat base; lightly cupped; lightly folded; lightly corrugated.

Scape: 72 to 84 in. (182.9 to 213.4 cm); blue green.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Fultonville, NY; 7/15-8/15.

Seed: sets seeds; viability unknown.

Clump History: original seedling, 5 years old; Fultonville, NY.

Notable Characteristics: sun tolerance, size.

[*H.* 'White Triumphator' × unknown]

H. 'Glen Luminaria' V. Serafin (ONIR)

Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; yellow; flat margin; nearly round; cordate base, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm); green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Fultonville, NY; 7/15-8/15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling, 5 years; Fultonville, NY.

Notable Characteristics: sun tolerant, leaves hold glaucous bloom until August.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: emerges frosty blue-green turns yellow as sea-

H. 'Goblin' R. Lydell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; flat mound. **Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; grayish green; slightly rippled, dull on top; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 40 to 50 in. (101.6 to 127 cm) long; grayish green.

Flower: pale lavender; Dunkirk, NY July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Dunkirk, NY

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Gold Vision' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; golden yellow.

Flower: pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; June 1 to July 15. Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. [H. 'Gold Regal'  $\times H$ . 'Blue Vision']

H. 'Goldbrook Glimmer' S. Bond (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.25 in. (18.4 cm) long; 4.75 in. (12.1 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; pale green; 1 to 2 in. (2.5 to 5.1 cm) slightly rippled, bluegreen to dark green margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; wavy.

Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm) long.

Flower: bluish lavender; Suffolk, UK; July 21 to Aug 15.

Clump History: division obtained from the originator; 13 years old; Suffolk, UK.

[sport of *H*. 'Halcyon']

K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) H. 'Golden Memories' **Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; mound.

Leaf: 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; bright golden yellow; dull on top and heavy glaucous underneath; unruly; deeply corrugated; broadly ovate to near-round; cordate

**Scape:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Stoutsville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed, golden yellow seed pod.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Sum and Substance' × unknown]

H. 'Golden Rule' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium to large mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.75 in. (24.8 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; golden yellow; rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; cordate base; intensely corrugated.

Flower: lavender; Needham Heights, MA; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Golden Wampum' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR) Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter; 4 in. (10.2 cm) high; mound, fast

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; .75 in. (1.9 cm) wide; 3 vein pairs; greenish-yellow to yellow; slightly rippled margin; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate, tapered base; moderately cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; moderately wavy; lightly flat.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.75 in. (2.2 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; deeper purple

striping; Zionsville, IN; 7/10-7/25-8/5. **Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod light green. Notable Characteristics: compact yellow-green miniature with strong growth habit, very hardy.

Clump History: original seedling; 15 years old; Zionsville, IN. [seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: yellow intensifies as season progresses.

H. 'Goldfinger' W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 4 in. (10.2 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; .75 in. (1.9 cm) wide; 2 to 3 vein pairs; golden yellow; moderately wavy; dull on top and underneath; lanceolate; tapered base.

Scape: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; golden yellow.

Flower: bright purple; Alliance, OH; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Gone with the Wind' O. Petryszyn (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 25 in. (63.5 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; dark green; .75 to 2 in. ( to 5.1 cm) wide, slightly rippled, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; cordate base, moderately wavy; deeply veined.

**Scape:** 30 to 32 in. (76.2 to 81.3 cm); green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale layender; tubular; inflorescence leaves; Chesterton, IN; 6/15, 7/10, 7/20.

Seed: sets viable seeds; pod green.

Clump History: original seedling, 10 years old; Chesterton, IN.

Notable Characteristics: leaf length and rippling.

[(H. 'Fascination'  $\times$  H. montana f. macrophylla)  $\times$  ((H. 'Zounds'  $\times$ H. 'Niagara Falls')  $\times H.$  'Sea Dragon'))]

[Editor's Note: Olga's registration form indicated that she used H. montana 'Praeflorens'. However, the H. montana 'Praeflorens' was never introduced into the USA. What was named as 'Praeflorens' here was actually H. montana f. macrophylla. See The Genus Hosta, (pages 78-79)]

H. 'Goober' M. Zilis (ONIR)

Plant: 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; fast

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; dark green; flat; very shiny on top and underneath; nearly round; rounded base; lightly cupped, moderately twisted, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/18-7/26-8/1.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original TC sport; 6 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: dimpled, corrugated foliage, even as young plant.

[sport of *H*. 'Peanut']

H. 'Goodness Gracious' Walters Gardens, Inc. (OIR), A. Bergeron (N)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; dark green; 1 to 1.5 in. (2.5 to 3.8 cm) slightly rippled; yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Zeeland MI; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Zeeland, MI.

Notable Characteristics: very wide yellow margin with piecrusting, undulations; dark green center with deeply impressed veins [sport of *H.* 'Satisfaction']

H. 'Gosan Gold Mist'

W.G. Schmid (ONIR)

Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; golden yellow; misty patches of green, sometimes green stripes or green flecking; .75 to 1.25 in. (1.9 to 3.2 cm) flat; dark green margin; dull on top; slight shiny underneath; ovate; flat.

Scape: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long, straight, upright

Flower: Dark purple lines on pale purple background; Tucker, GA; July 15 to August 1.

Seed: sets viable seed

Clump History: original clump 20 years old; Tucker, GA

Notable Characteristics: Starts out with golden yellow leaves quickly changing into yellow with tiny green streaks then green patches on yellow. Color holds in sun; in shade can turn all green. [H. rectifolia × H. 'Ani Machi']

H. 'Gosan Leather Strap' W.G. Schmid (ONIR)

Plant: 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; flat mound. Fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 1.0 to 1.5 in. (2.5 to 3.8 cm) wide; 3 to 4 vein pairs; with veins barely visible, wavy; very shiny dark green above; shiny lighter green below, with whitish sheen; lanceolate.

Scape: 24 to 30 in. (61.0 to 76.2 cm) long, straight, upright, with sterile bracts.

Flower: pale purple; Tucker, GA; in mid July 15 to August 1

**Seed:** Seed set unknown

Clump History: original clump 17 years old; Tucker, GA

Notable Characteristics: Has great substance, a very shiny top surface and veins that are barely noticeable on flat top; unusual. [H. yingeri  $\times$  (H. laevigata  $\times$  H. longipes f. sparsa)]

W.G. Schmid (ONIR) H. 'Gosan Mina'

Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; flat mound; good growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; greenish yellow; flat; dull on top; ovate; flat.

Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, straight, upright Flower: pale purple; Tucker, GA; July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original clump 20 years old; Tucker, GA

Notable Characteristics: Starts out with golden yellow that turn to greenish vellow by bloom time.

[H. 'Golden Prayers'  $\times$  H. pulchella]

H. 'Gosan Moon Skirt'

W.G. Schmid (ONIR)

**Plant:** 39.5 in. (100.3 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 8.0 in. (20.3 cm) long; 7.0 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 7 to 10 vein pairs; golden yellow leaves with white margin 75 to 1.25 in. (1.9 to 3.2 cm) flat; dull on top; slight shiny underneath; ovate; flat.

Scape: 20 to 30 in. (50.8 to 76.2 cm) long, straight, upright Flower: pale lavender, funnel-shaped; Tucker, GA; 7/15-8/1.

Seed: Sets viable seed

Clump History: original clump 20 years old; Tucker, GA

Notable Characteristics: Golden yellow leaves with a white to to creamy white margin. In sun it holds the two-color variegation. The margin stays flat and does not exhibit the draw-string effect seen in H. 'Lunar Eclipse'.

[ Sport of *H.* 'August Moon']

H. 'Gosan Sigi Grey' W.G. Schmid (ONIR)

Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10 in. (15.4 cm) wide; 15 to 18 vein pairs; grayish green color, leaf broadly ovate to oblong, with heavy dimpling and corrugations, thick substance, dull on top and below;

Scape: 20 to 30 in. (50.8 to 76.2 cm) long, straight, upright Flower: white, funnel-shaped; Tucker, GA; June to July 1

**Seed:** Sets viable seed

Clump History: original clump 20 years old; Tucker, GA

Notable Characteristics: The heavily corrugated leaves keep they gravish green coating until after anthesis.

[H. 'Tokudama' × H. montana (wild collected)]

H. 'Gosan Sunproof' W.G. Schmid (ONIR)

Plant: 60 in. (1.5 m) diameter; 24 in. (60.0 cm) high; mound; good growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 12 to 14 vein pairs; light green with color changing to greenish gray in sun; ovate, slightly cupped; smooth. Underneath with light, whitish bloom; ovate.

Scape: 30 to 36 in. (76.2 to 91.4 cm) long, pale green to whitish green, straight, upright; large fertile bracts, pale whitish green.

Flower: pure white; Tucker, GA; mid July 15 to August 1

Seed: Sets viable seed

Clump History: original clump 20 years old; Tucker, GA

Notable Characteristics: Growing in Tucker, GA in full sun from Noon until sunset; withstands direct sun as long as the soil is moist. [H. hypoleuca  $\times$  (H. longipes var. latifolia  $\times$  H. montana)]

H. 'Gotham' O. Petryszyn (ONIR)

**Plant:** 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter; 32 in. (81.3 cm) high; upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long; 14 in. (35.6 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; heavily rippled margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base, moderately corrugated; lightly flat; petiole glaucous, tall and rigid.

**Scape:** 35 to 40 in. (88.9 to 101.6 cm); blue-green.

Flower: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; pure white; bell; forming a complete whirl; Chesterton, IN; 7/10, 7/20, 7/30.

Seed: does not set seeds.

Clump History: original seedling, 9 years old; ; Chesterton, IN.

Notable Characteristics: giant blue-green that is white backed. Extreme substance and rigid leaves, tends to point upwards - plant vase-shaped. Heavy waxed.

[H. 'Great Plains'  $\times$  H. 'Sea Prize' seedling]

Seasonal Variation: as season progresses blue becomes blackish-

H. 'Gothic Charm' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; dark green; flat; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; fragrant; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/24-8/5.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'George M. Dallas']

H. 'Grand Forks' R. Herold (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound.

Leaf: 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; bluegreen; cupped.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: pale lavender; Carlisle, MA; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Carlisle, MA

[H. 'Pearl Lake'  $\times$  seedling]

H. 'Grand Gold' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 4.13 in. (10.5 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled; ovate; cordate base.

Scape: golden yellow.

Flower: purple; tubular; Hillsdale, MI; July 15 to Aug 10.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Hillsdale, MI.

[sport of *H*. 'Grand Tiara']

H. 'Grand Prix' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

**Flower:** medium lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/15-8/15. **Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green. **Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** good substance, cobbled leaves. [parentage unknown]

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Grass Skirt' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.25 in. (21 cm) long; 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium green; flat; very shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 16 to 18 in. (40.6 to 45.7 cm) long; green. **Flower:** pale lavender; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Tustin, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** very shiny, leathery green smooth leaves on compact mound.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Green Blade' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; green; shiny on top and underneath; ovate; tapered base.

**Scape:** 30 to 34 in. (76.2 to 86.4 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; purple; funnel; Hillsdale, MI; July 15 to Aug 10.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[sport of *H*. 'Yellow Splash']

H. 'Green Cheese' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium green; flat; dull on top; ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; July 10 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Lime Smoothie']

Seasonal Variation: bluish green in spring

H. 'Green Feather' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; dark green; shiny on top.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** purple; Hillsdale, MI; July 20 to Aug 15.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[sport of *H*. 'Gay Feather']

H. 'Green Flash' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; medium green; .75 in. (1.9 cm) flat golden yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 36 to 40 in. (91.4 to 101.6 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL;

8/1-8/10-8/25.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 6 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Ogon Tachi']

H. 'Green Heron' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter; 30 in. (76.2 cm) high; upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13.5 in. (34.3 cm) long; 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; flat; slight glaucous bloom on top; moderate glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 24 to 34 in. (61 to 86.4 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 6/22-7/8-7/18.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original seedling; 19 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Elatior'  $\times H$ . 'Crème de Menthe']

Seasonal Variation: dark green by July 1.

H. 'Green Milk' A. Summers (ONI), P. & J. Ruh (R)

**Plant:** 35.5 in. (90.2 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.25 Leaf Length (28.6 cm) long; 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; medium green; flat; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; cupped, folded, corrugated.

Scape: 30.5 in. (77.5 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; near white; faint purple striped; tubular: Chesterland. OH: 7/2-7/13-7/24.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport obtained from the originator; 12 years old; Chesterland, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** stately appearance, round leaves. [sport of *H*. 'Spilt Milk']

H. 'Green Moon' V. Wade (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled, dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: lavender; Bellville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH

[*H.* 'August Moon' × unknown]

H. 'Green Skies' Van Wade (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; thick, green; flat margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly cupped.

Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Belleville, OH; Aug 15 to Sep 7.

**Clump History:** original sport from TC; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[sport of *H*. 'Blue Skies']

H. 'Green Whiskers' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; golden yellow to green with darker green veins; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; very lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 12 to 16 in. (30.5 to 40.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Needham Heights, MA; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; green seed pod.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Greenhead Badger Blue' C. Finke (ONIR)

Plant: 39 in. (99.1 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated; petiole heavy channel.

**Scape:** 17 to 21 in. (43.2 to 53.3 cm) long; blue.

Flower: 2.75in. (7 cm) long; pure white; tubular; Grafton, WI; 7/27-

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod blue-green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Grafton, WI.

Notable Characteristics: intense blue color, heavy substance, upright growth habit.

[H. 'Gold Regal' × unknown]

### H. 'Greenhead Charlie's Pride'

C. Finke (ONIR)

Plant: 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; slow

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; greenish yellow; 2.5 to 3.5 in. (6.4 to 8.9 cm); slightly rippled, intensely blue-green margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately corrugated; petiole heavy u-shaped.

**Scape:** 14 to 16 in. (35.6 to 40.6 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; near white; tubular; Grafton, WI; 7/19-7/28-8/6.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod greenish yellow.

Clump History: original sport; 7 years old; Grafton, WI.

**Notable Characteristics:** wide edge and heavy substance.

[sport of *H.* 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis']

### H. 'Greenhead Golden Pineapple' C. Finke (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly folded, moderately corru-

**Scape:** 20 to 22 in. (50.8 to 55.9 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Grafton, WI;

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Grafton, WI. **Notable Characteristics:** bright golden yellow, heavy substance.

[H. 'Blue Tips' seedling  $\times$  H. 'Galaxy']

#### H. 'Greenhead Grafton Blues' C. Finke (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; lanceolate; tapered base; folded; petiole heavily red speckled on bottom third.

Scape: 18 to 22 in. (45.7 to 55.9 cm) long; green, lavender base.

Flower: 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; pale lavender; near white with lavender edges; tubular; Grafton, WI; 8/24-9/25-10/5.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Grafton, WI. Notable Characteristics: shape, heavy substance, blue color.

[*H.* 'Mikawa-no-yuki' × *H. kikutii* f. *leuconota*]

### H. 'Greenhead Grey's Anatomy' C. Finke (ONIR)

Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

Leaf: 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; greyish blue; slightly rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately folded; petiole heavy channel-like.

**Scape:** 35 to 50 in. (88.9 to 127 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; light lavender at petal tips; tubular; Grafton, WI; 7/16-7/26-8/17.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod creamy white.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Grafton, WI. Notable Characteristics: blue-grey color, heavy substance.

[parentage unknown]

### H. 'Greenie Weenie'

R. Kuenster (ONIR) **Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; greenish yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, lightly twisted, moderately folded, lightly wavy, deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 21 to 23 in. (53.3 to 58.4 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pure white; bell; Iowa City, IA; 6/1-6/15-6/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Iowa City, IA. Notable Characteristics: very good variegation with cupping.

[H. 'Starboard Lights'  $\times H$ . 'Rod's Gold']

### H. 'Gretchen Harshbarger'

R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; dark green; wide golden yellow margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; heavily corrugated; lightly cupped. Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Hillsdale, MI; June 20 to July 15.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** believed to be a *H*. 'Tokudama' type. [sport of H. 'King Tut']

### H. 'Grizzly Bear'

B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 12.5 in. (31.8 cm) long; 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate; flat base; lightly cupped.

Flower: pale lavender; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15.

Clump History: original seedling; 10 years old; Tustin, MI.

Notable Characteristics: long heart-shaped leaves reach out. [parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: gets deeper green as season progresses.

### H. 'Groomsman'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; medium green; serrated; dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate; wavy. Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/28-8/7-8/15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** upright, serrated leaf, pretty flowers.

[*H.* 'Best Man' × unknown]

H. 'Groovy Yellow' G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 27 in. (68.6 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; greenish yellow; flat; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; nearly round; cordate base; lightly domed, moderately folded, moderately corrugated.

Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; lavender striping in and out;

tubular; Milton, DE; 7/15-7/26-8/3.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** burnished yellow, deeply incised veins, good leaf substance with moderate seersuckering.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Gunther's Rim' D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

**Plant:** 66.1 in. (168 cm) diameter; 22.7 in. (57.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 15.6 in. (39.6 cm) long; 11.3 in. (28.7 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; .2 to .9 in. (.5 to 2.3 cm) slightly rippled, pale yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 36.2 to 42.9 in. (92 to 109 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** 2.1 in. (5.4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Astene-Deinz, Belgium; 7/6-7/22-8/26.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 5 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium. **Notable Characteristics:** *H.* 'Sum and Substance' type with attractive pale yellow margin variable in wide.

[sport of *H.* 'Gunther's Prize']

H. 'Hampshire Farms Going Green' M. Zilis (OR),

Hampshire Farms (NI)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 11 to 12; golden yellow; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly, wavy, moderately corrugated.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/20-7/31-8/7.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 6 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** very thick foliage; exhibits what may be polyploid properties, but designation as tetraploid or ploidy chimera has not been confirmed.

[sport of *H*. 'English Sunrise']

Seasonal Variation: becomes light green by mid-July.

H. 'Hannibal Hamlin' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10.75 in. (27.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; dark green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; elliptic; tapered base; lightly cupped, lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 25 to 30 in. (63.5 to 76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/5-7/15-7/25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Prairie Rainbow']

H. 'Heartache' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; golden yellow; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate to nearly round; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) long.

Flower: bright purple; bell; Hillsdale, MI; July 15 to Aug 10.

Seed: sets viable seed; green seed pod.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[H. 'Gold Regal'  $\times H$ . ventricosa]

### H. 'Hearts and Flowers'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green streaked white; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; wavy; petiole streaked.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; large inflorescence leaves.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Columbus, OH; 7/7-7/15-7/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green streaked.

Clump History: original seedling; 3 years old; Columbus, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** heavy substance; good pod parent for streaked seedlings.

[H. 'Zany Janie' × unknown]

H. 'Heart's Content' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: large size; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) slightly rippled, yellow to creamy white margin, light glaucous bloom on top and underneath; moderately cupped; moderately corrugated; broadly ovate to near-round; cordate base.

Scape: 36 in. (91.4 cm) long; mostly green.

**Flower:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; pale lavender; Stoutsville, OH; July 15 to Aug 10.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; green (some variegated) seed pods.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Breeder's Choice' × H. 'Polly Bishop']

### H. 'Heaven on Earth'

S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; lime green-yellow; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; tapered base; lightly twisted, lightly wavy, moderately corrugated; petiole lime.

**Scape:** 25 to 30 in. (63.5 to 76.2 cm) long; yellow.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; pale lavender; lightly striped; Clawson, MI; 8/10-8/25-9/1.

**Seed:** sets limited but viable seeds; seed pod lime.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** spreading hosta with nicely corrugated lime yellow leaves. Late blooming flowers complement.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Herbal Tea' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/6-7/16-7/25.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'My Cup of Tea']

*H.* 'Herifu' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) long; 2.38 in. (6 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; green with some gray-green streaking; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm); slightly rippled, white margin; light glaucous bloom underneath; elliptic; tapered base; smooth.

**Scape:** 16 to 20 in. (40.6 to 50.8 cm) long.

Flower: medium purple, funnel; Japan; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: sets viable seed; mostly green seed pod.

Clump History: original obtained from another; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Japan.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Hervester Flamme' M. Lokies (ONIR)

**Plant:** 25.6 in. (65 cm) diameter; 9.8 in. (25 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.7 in. (12 cm) long; 2.2 in. (5.5 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; ivory white to cream yellow; .8 to 1.2 in. (2 to 3 cm) flat, blue-green margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; flat; petiole narrow cream outlined in blue-green.

Scape: 6.3 to 7.9 in. (16 to 20 cm) long; light violet.

**Flower:** 1.4 in. (3.5 cm) long; lavender; darker striped; bell; Dorsten, Germany; 7/28-8/15-8/30.

Seed: does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original sport; 3 years old; Dorsten, Germany.

**Notable Characteristics:** nice center variegation, ideal as pot plant, short scapes, flower blooming between the leaves.

[sport of *H*. 'Halcyon']

H. 'Hidden Treasure' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; medium blue-green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) pure white margin; lanceolate; rounded base.

Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/10-7/18-7/23.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Hidden Cove']

H. 'High Radiation' R. Lydell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high.

**Leaf:** 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled.

Flower: pale bluish lavender; Dunkirk, NY; Aug 15 to Sep 15.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Dunkirk, NY

[parentage unknown]

34

**Seasonal Variation:** bright golden yellow in spring, medium green by mid-summer.

H. 'Hillbilly Mountain' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 62 in. (157.5 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 18 to 23 in. (45.7 to 58.4 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; bell; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15.

Clump History: original seedling; 10 years old; Tustin, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** green, mountain-shaped, frosty look. [parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: green deepens as season progresses.

H. 'Honeysong' A. Summers (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; dark green; 2 in. (5.1 cm); slightly rippled, creamy white margin; dull on top; dull underneath; ovate; cordate to rounded base; corrugated.

Scape: 24 to 28 in. (61 to 71.1 cm) long; green streaked white.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Bridgeville, DE; July 1 to July 31.

Seed: sets seed; viability unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Honky Tonk Woman'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 36 in. (91.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; medium green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) flat, yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 to 26 in. (61 to 66 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-7/15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: large, variegated, corrugated leaf.

[*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

*H.* 'Hoosier Homecoming' P. Scolnik (O), Indianapolis Hosta Society (NI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; upright to mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; golden yellow; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) slightly rippled, white margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly cupped, moderately corrugated.

Flower: near white; Wilmington, DE; June 21 to July 15.

**Clump History:** original sport from TC from the originator; 12 years old; Wilmington, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** thought to be the same as H. 'Aspen Breeze': originator says it is not.

[sport of *H*. 'Aspen Gold']

H. 'Hotcakes' M. Zilis (OIR), N. Whitely (N)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; dark green; nearly round; cordate base.

**Scape:** 12 to 18 in. (30.5 to 45.7 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/10-7/16-7/23.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Lakeside Cupcake']

H. 'I Got Rhythm' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) slightly rippled, pale yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 23 to 24 in. (58.4 to 61 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/15-6/28-7/7.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: elongated, corrugated, yellow margined leaf.

[*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

H. 'Imperial Palace'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; yellow; 2 in. (5.1 cm) slightly rippled, medium green margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 20 to 22 in. (50.8 to 55.9 cm) long; green.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/28-7/7-7/15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** large plant, striking medio-variegation. [*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

H. 'Innisglow' M. Zilis (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; golden yellow.

**Flower:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; June 20 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Inniswood']

H. 'Innisjade' M. Zilis (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium to large sized mound.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; dark green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 20 to 26 in. (50.8 to 66 cm) long; dark green.

**Flower:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL;

June 20 to July 15. **Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Inniswood']

H. 'Interstate 71' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 52 in. (132.1 cm) diameter; 27 in. (68.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/8-7/18-7/25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Rotini']

Seasonal Variation: dark green by August 1.

H. 'Irish Breeze' P. Scolnik (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; upright; fast

growth rate. (85.4 cm) diameter; 15 m. (85 cm) high; upright; 148 growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) long; 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; golden yellow; .25 in. (.6 cm) flat, green margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

**Flower:** pale lavender; Wilmington, DE; June 21 to July 15. **Clump History:** original TC sport; 12 years old; Wilmington, DE. [sport of *H*. 'Little Aurora']

H. 'Iron Gate Special' V. Sellers (ONI), V. Santa Lucia (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound. **Leaf:** 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long; 4.63 in. (11.8 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm); slightly rippled, white margin. **Flower:** pale lavender; fragrant; Kings Mountain, NC; 8/1-8/30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Kings Mountain, NC.

[sport of *H*. 'Iron Gate Supreme']

*H.* 'Island Forest Gem' K. Carpenter (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; dark green; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; deeply corrugated.

Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Davidson, NC; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Davidson, NC.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Iszat U Doc' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; green; heavily rippled; shiny white glaucous bloom underneath; lanceolate; tapered base.

Scape: 27 to 34 in. (68.6 to 86.4 cm) long.

Flower: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; medium purple; Hillsdale, MI; July

20 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[H. 'Saishu Jima' × unknown]

H. 'Iwa Shimizu' T. Shimizu (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 18 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; green with creamy yellow to white streaking; flat margin; slightly shiny on top; lanceolate; tapered base.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Iwakuni, Japan; Sep 1 to Sep 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Iwakuni, Japan.

[form of *H. longipes*]

H. 'Iwa Soules' M. Soules (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7.25 in. (18.4 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; green; slightly rippled; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Indianapolis, IN; Sep 1 to Sep 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Indianapolis, IN.

[form of *H. longipes*]

H. 'Jack's Discovery' F. Freeman (ONIR), J. Barta (N)

**Plant:** 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; .38 to .5 in. (1 to 1.3 cm) slightly rippled, golden yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; folded; petiole light golden yellow edge.

**Scape:** 16 to 23 in. (40.6 to 58.4 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale lavender; bell; Davenport, IA; 7/28-7/30-8/5.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Davenport, IA.

Notable Characteristics: slow growing.

[H. 'Galaxy' × unknown]

H. 'Jade Cascade' D. Heims (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter; 30 in. (76.2 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 18.75 in. (47.6 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; medium to dark green; ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 60 in. (152.4 cm) long; medium to dark green. **Flower:** pale lavender; Canby, OR; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Canby, OR.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Jami' F. Nyikos (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; upright; medium to fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 6 to 8 vein pairs; viridescent yellow; slightly rippled; very slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; lanceolate; tapered base; lightly folded, lightly wavy; petiole red extends into leaf bract.

Scape: 36 in. (91.4 cm) long; very red.

**Flower:** medium purple; medium purple striped; tubular; Unionville, IN; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod red with red stripes.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 7 years old; Unionville, IN. **Notable Characteristics:** prominent serration on leaf edge. [*H.* 'Maraschino Cherry' × *H.* 'Katrina Jo']

H. 'Jason and Katie' H. Hatfield (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: medium to large mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; rippled, cream yellow margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped; moderately corrugated, slightly unruly.

**Scape:** 20 to 24 in. (50.8 to 61 cm) long; arching such that flowers barely held above the foliage; blue-green, purple speckling.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Stoutsville, OH; June 20 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod purplish.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[sport of *H*. 'Christmas Gold']

H. 'Je me souviens' S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; medium to fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; medium green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, lightly twisted, lightly corrugated, lightly wavy, deeply corrugated; petiole green, cream edge. **Scape:** 28 to 32 in. (71.1 to 81.3 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; Clawson, MI; 6/25-7/2-7/9

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** nicely spreading and fast growing plant. Heavily corrugated with wide creamy edge tapering to the tip of the leaf. Takes sun.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'John Diamond' S. Zolock (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 10 to 14 vein pairs; dark green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; lightly cupped, lightly twisted, lightly folded, lightly corrugated; petiole very "V" shaped.

**Scape:** 24 to 28 in. (61 to 71.1 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; medium lavender; dark lavender stripes; bell; fragrant; Belle Vernon, PA; 6/10-7/10-8/10.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Belle Vernon, PA. **Notable Characteristics:** slug and disease resistant, thick dark green leaves, flower scapes upright and showy.

[seedling × seedling]

Seasonal Variation: turns golden yellow as season progresses.

H. 'Joker' A. Van Vliet (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 5 to 7 vein pairs; green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) flat, chartreuse to light yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Flower: pale lavender; Netherlands; July 21 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport obtained from other source; 10 years old; Netherlands.

Notable Characteristics: aka H. 'Jester'.

[sport of H. 'Fortunei Hyacinthina']

**Seasonal Variation:** greens up as the season progresses.

H. 'Jon's Gem' H. Hatfield (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled margin; dull on top; ovate; rounded base.

Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; light green.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Stoutsville, OH; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Joshua's Banner' L. G. Jones (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 47 in. (119.4 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; golden yellow; .1 to .5 in. (.3 to 1.3 cm); heavily rippled, white margin; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate.

**Scape:** 27 in. (68.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; Jackson, MI; July 1 to July 20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Jackson, MI.

[H. 'Christmas Tree' × H. 'Sun Power']

**Seasonal Variation:** Center begins season chartreuse changing to golden yellow as season progresses.

H. 'Jubilee' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; .75 in. (1.9 cm) slightly rippled, yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 22 to 24 in. (55.9 to 61 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** striking green-yellow variegation.

[H. 'Pin Stripe Sister'  $\times$  unknown]

H. 'Jules' R. & M. Ford (ONIR)

**Plant:** 17.7 in. (45 cm) diameter; 5.9 in. (15 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.7 in. (12 cm) long; 3.9 in. (10 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; medium green; .8 in. (2 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately flat; petiole broad with medium channel.

**Scape:** 15 to 17.3 in. (38 to 44 cm) long; greenish yellow.

**Flower:** 1.3 in. (3.2 cm) long; near white; pale lavender stripes; bell;

Suffolk, England; 7/15-8/10-9/15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green; **Clump History:** original sport; 3 years old; Suffolk, England.

Notable Characteristics: green leaf center with pronounced broad golden yellow margins.

[sport of *H*. 'Little Aurora']

H. 'Julie Wheeler' S. Zolock (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 14 to 18 vein pairs; dark green mottled with greenish white, and creamy white streaks; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull to glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, moderated corrugated, moderately flat; petiole variegated green cream edge.

**Scape:** 20 to 23 in. (50.8 to 58.4 cm) long; variegated green with cream edge.

**Flower:** 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; near white; medium lavender streaking; bell; fragrant; Belle Vernon, PA; 7/10-7/25-8/1.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green with cream edge.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Belle Vernon, PA. **Notable Characteristics:** streaking and mottling on leaves, white backed leaves variegated flower scapes and pods.

[*H.* 'Tom Gannon' × seedling]

Seasonal Variation: green yellows up as season progresses.

*H.* 'Kaleidochrome' Japan (O), M. Zilis (NIR)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; streaked and mottled; green with large sectors of white and golden yellow; flat; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; yellow.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/25-8/10-8/16.

Seed: sets limited seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 3 years old; from a garden center in Kanuma City, Japan; growing location Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** obtained as an Iwa Seedling; no originator or any other information supplied; original plant was a single division and fairly small, unusually streaked and mottled.

[ $H.\ longipes \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Kelly' D. Grenfell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; semi-upright to upright.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; grayish blue green; slightly rippled; shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; heavily corrugated.

Flower: near white; Lymington, Hants, UK; June 20 to July 10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; 10 years old; Lymington, Hants, UK.

[sport of *H.* 'Krossa Regal']

H. 'Kenny Love Blue'

K. Love (O) V. Wade (ONI),

AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

Leaf: 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 16 to 18 vein pairs; blue-green.

Scape: 39 in. (99 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: near white; Bellville, OH; June 15 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; blue-green seed pod.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

*H.* 'Kim Sue' F. Freeman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green with yellow streaking; flat; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped.

**Scape:** 30to 33 in. (76.2 to 83.8 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; medium lavender white and light purple striped; bell; Davenport, IA; 8/10-8/16-8/28.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** seedling of unknown history; 4 years old; Davenport, IA.

**Notable Characteristics:** every leaf very streaked, good. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Kinba' K. Watanabe (O), R. Lydell (NI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 47 in. (119.4 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled, dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; cherry red petioles.

**Scape:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) long arching to hang flowers 14 in. off ground; medium green.

Flower: bluish purple; bell; Dunkirk, NY; 8/15-8/30-9/15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed depending upon weather.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Dunkirk, NY

[H.  $pycnophylla \times H$ . pycnophylla]

**Seasonal Variation:** emerges golden yellow and upright changing to medium green as season progresses.

H. 'Kirk's Gold' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/28-8/5.

Seed: does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Captain Kirk']

H. 'Kiwi Cream Edge' F. Jury (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; pale green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm); slightly rippled, white margin; shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

Flower: New Zealand; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); New Zealand.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: emerges golden yellow changing to pale green.

H. 'Kryptonite' K. Tramposch (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 to 9 vein pairs; dark green; flat margin; slightly shiny on top; broadly elliptic; tapered base.

Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Des Moines, IA; 7/6-7/30-8/9.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Des Moines, IA.

[sport of *H*. 'Halcyon']

H. 'Labyrinth' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; green streaked white; flat; thin glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/6-7/15-7/25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** differs from its mother plant by its heavily streaked foliage.

[sport of *H*. 'Color a la Mode']

Seasonal Variation: in spring, green with yellow streaking.

H. 'Lady Amy' D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; medium green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) flat, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; folded; petiole creamy margin.

**Scape:** 42 to 44 in. (106.7 to 111.8 cm) long; light green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Mansfield, OH; July 13 to Aug 4.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Mansfield, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** tall upright with leaves that slope gradually to the ground, broad leaf with white border, slightly wavy give leaves a floating appearance.

[H. 'Color Fantasy' open pollinated]

### H. 'Lake Hitchcock'

W. & E. Lachman (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 47 in. (119.4 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 10.75 in. (27.3 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; blue-green; .75 in. (1.9 cm); golden yellow to creamy yellow margin; thin glaucous bloom underneath ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Amherst, MA; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Amherst, MA.

[*H.* 'Mount Tom' open pollinated]

H. 'Landscape One' R. Lighty (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; gray-green; flat margin; dull on top; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 24 to 28 in. (61 to 71.1 cm) long; gray-green.

**Flower:** 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) long; near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; June 15 to June 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Lavender Lace' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 19 in. (48.3 cm) diameter; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) long; 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; dark green; slightly rippled; dull on top; very shiny underneath; elliptic to lanceolate; tapered base; red speckling on petiole

**Scape:** 13 to 15 in. (33 to 38.1 cm) long; medium green; red speckling.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Hillsdale, MI; 7/6-7/30-8/9.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Laverne and Shirley' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N) Plant: 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound;

slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 16 to 17 vein pairs; medium gold; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 6/20-6/29-7/10.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: very thick substance.

[sport of *H*. 'Linda Sue']

H. 'Lemon Twist' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5.63 in. (14.3 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; light golden yellow; heavily rippled margin; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; tapered base; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) long.

Flower: purple flowers; Hillsdale, MI; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

### H. 'Lemon Zest'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 1.88 in. (4.8 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; pale yellow; flat; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/5-8/15-8/25.

**Seed:** sets limited but viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. **Notable Characteristics:** miniature with bright yellow foliage. [*H.* 'Shining Tot' × *H.* 'Gold Regal']

### H. 'Lemontini' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 10 to 16 in. (25.4 to 40.6 cm) long.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/10-8/18-8/25.

**Seed:** sets limited but viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. **Notable Characteristics:** miniature with golden yellow foliage. [(golden yellow sport of *H.* 'Blue Dimples') × *H.* 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Leo' J. Huseman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 25 in. (63.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; slightly shiny on top; very shiny under-

neath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately twisted, moderately

**Scape:** 36 to 46 in. (91.4 to 116.8 cm) long; light green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium blue-lavender surrounded by white; tubular; Asbury, IA; 7/15-8/3-8/12.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod light green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Asbury, IA.

Notable Characteristics: impressive size, flowing habit, glowing

color all season: flower more blue than lavender. [H. 'On Stage' × open-pollinated seedling]

Seasonal Variation: paler in mid-summer.

#### H. 'Lightning Bolt' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; yellow; .25 in. (.6 cm) flat creamy white margin; dull to slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; lanceolate, tapered base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; lightly wavy; lightly corrugated; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 12 to 15 in. (30.5 to 38.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zionsville, IN; June 25 to Aug 25.

**Seed:** does not set viable seeds; seed pod light green.

Notable Characteristics: long narrow yellow leaf has white margin. **Clump History:** original sport; 10 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[sport of seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: yellow leaves in early season becoming light green as season progresses.

#### H. 'Lime Custard' G. Donsky (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; light wavy; broadly ovate; cordate base; maroon dotted petioles.

Flower: pale lavender; Orchard Park, NY; July 15 to Aug 15. Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Orchard Park, NY [*H.* 'Lemon Meringue' × *H.* 'Riptide']

#### H. 'Lime Regal' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; pale green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately twisted, moderately corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; June 1 to July 15.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Gold Regal'  $\times H$ . 'Blue Vision']

#### H. 'Lime Shag' R. O'Harra (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; small dense mound; fast growth rate.

Leaf: 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 1.63 in. (4.1 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; light to medium green; heavily rippled; dull on top; thin glaucous underneath; lanceolate; rounded base; lightly folded; smooth.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long;

Flower: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; medium purple; funnel; Des Moines, IA; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Des Moines, IA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Lime Zest' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter; 5.5 in. (14 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; dark green; flat; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/10-8/18-9/1.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. Notable Characteristics: miniature with bright green foliage.

[H. 'Shining Tot' × unknown]

#### H. 'Limetini' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy; petiole faintly dotted red-purple. **Scape:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/11-8/21-9/3.

Seed: sets sparse but viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: miniature mound of lime green foliage. [(golden yellow sport of H. 'Blue Dimples')  $\times H$ . 'Shining Tot']

#### H. 'Limey Lisa' W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; small dense mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; green; flat margin; dull on top, thick glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 15 to 21 in. (38.1 to 53.3 cm) long, medium green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long, medium purple; bell; Alliance, OH; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: emerges chartreuse changing to medium green as season progresses.

#### H. 'Lionheart' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; pure white; 2 in. (5.1 cm) flat, medium blue-green margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

Flower: near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 6/25-7/3-7/10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Robin Hood']

H. 'Little Doll' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; semi-

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium blue-green; .5 (1.3 cm); slightly rippled, yellow to creamy white margin; thin glaucous underneath; moderately corrugated; broadly ovate to near-round; cordate base.

Flower: lavender; Stoutsville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: sets viable seed, green pods, sometimes marked cream.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Breeder's Choice' × H. 'Blue Shadows']

H. 'Little Princess' V. Wade (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** small mound.

Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; green; moderately wavy; dull on top; ovate; tapered to round base.

Scape: 9 to 12 in. (22.9 to 30.5 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: .75 to 1 in. (1.9 to 2.5 cm) long; deep purple; bell; Bellville,

OH; 7/6-7/30-8/9. Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Little Streaker' V. Wade (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; green streaked and edged white; lightly wavy; dull on top; elliptic to lanceolate; tapered base.

Scape: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; green streaked.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: sets viable seed.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Bellville, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Little Willie' W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter; 2.75 in. (7 cm) high; small dense mound.

**Leaf:** 3.88 in. (9.9 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; light green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm); slightly rippled, white margin; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; tapered base.

**Flower:** purple; Alliance, OH; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: center changes to light green.

H. 'Littlest Angel' Klehm Nursery (O) C. Nance (NI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 3 in. (7.6 cm) high; dense mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; .75 in. (1.9 cm) wide; white; .06 to .13 in. (.1 to .3 cm) green margin; elliptic; tapered base; moderately rippled; moderately twisted.

Flower: purple; Morton, IL; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Morton, IL.

Notable Characteristics: Introduced by Cindy Nance at the 1998 convention, shared with Walter Hoover, who has distributed it. [*H.* 'Masquerade' × unknown]

H. 'Live Wire' D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; .5 in. (1.3 cm) wide; 2 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top and underneath; lanceolate; tapered base; lightly folded; petiole extremely winged.

Scape: 22 to 24 in. (55.9 to 61 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Mansfield, OH; 8/22-8/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original seedling; 3 years old; Mansfield, OH. Notable Characteristics: vary long narrow leaves unlike any other hosta, edges begin ruffled and smooth out with season.

[H. 'Atom Smasher' open-pollinated seedling × open pollinated]

H. 'Living Water'

W. Silvers (ONIR)

Plant: large; growth rate.

Leaf: 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; slightly blue-green; 1 to 1.5 in. (2.5 to 3.8 cm) creamy white; broadly ovate; tapered base.

Flower: pure white; fragrant; Conyers, GA; June 1 to July 15. Clump History: original sport; 2 years old; Conyers, GA. [sport of *H*. 'Praise Him']

H. 'Long Fellow' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; light green, .25 to .38 in. (.6 to 1 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; creamy white to pale-yellow, slightly rippled margin; very shiny on top; slightly shiny underneath; lanceolate, tapered base; lightly cupped; moderately twisted; lightly folded; moderately wavy; lightly flat.

**Scape:** 30 to 36 in. (76.2 to 91.4 cm) long: green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender: tubular: Zionsville. IN; 7/15-7/30-8/15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; green seed pod.

Notable Characteristics: distinctive, unique blade, with length combined in a very flowing form.

Clump History: original seedling; 12 years old; Zionsville, IN. [sport of a *H*. 'Bravo' line, splashed seedling]

Seasonal Variation: greens up near season's end.

H. 'Long Meadow'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; pale yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Long Meadow, MA; 7/7-7/15-7/30.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Long Meadow, MA. Notable Characteristics: striking pale yellow corrugated leaves. [H. 'White Vision' × H. montana f. macrophylla]

H. 'Lucky in Love' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; creamy white; .75 in. (1.9 cm) slightly rippled, light green margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Columbus, OH; 7/7-7/15-7/30.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Columbus, OH. Notable Characteristics: striking variegation, pretty flowers, variegated inflorescence leaves.

[H. 'Zany Janie'  $\times$  unknown]

H. 'Lucy and Ethel' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 16 to 18 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, moderately corrugated. **Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 6/20-6/29-7/10.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: very thick substance.

[sport of *H*. 'Linda Sue']

H. 'Lunar Sea' V. Santa Lucia (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 37 in. (94 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; semi-upright

Leaf: 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; unruly; light golden yellow; .5 to 1 in. (1.3 to 2.5 cm) chartreuse margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 19 in. (48.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Kings Mountain, NC; July 10 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets seed; viability unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Kings Mountain, NC.

[sport of *H*. 'August Moon']

H. 'Lydia' B. Graves (ONIR)

**Plant:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) diameter; 4 in. (10.2 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; greenish white; .13 in. (.3 cm) flat, medium green margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; tapered base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 14 to 17 in. (35.6 to 43.2 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; Sylvania,

OH; 6/3-6/24-7/10.

**Seed:** seed set unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 6 years old; Sylvania, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** nice mini with compact growth habit. [sport of *H*. 'Lydia's Buffet']

H. 'Lyme Regis'

E. Skrocki (ON), W. Zumbar (I), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 2.13 in. (5.4 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; golden yellow; .25 in. (.6 cm) slightly rippled, dark green margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; elliptic; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm) long.

Flower: pure white; Southington, OH; 8/5-8/15-8/22.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Southington, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'M Go Blue'

B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13.75 in. (34.9 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 22 to 24 in. (55.9 to 61 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** near white; tubular; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15. **Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Tustin, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** silver blue leaves drape to create a pool of blue.

[H. 'Elata' × unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** green increase as season progresses.

*H.* 'Mabel-Maria Herweg' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; semi-upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 4.75 in. (12.1 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; streaked; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Mad About Blue' M. Zilis (OIR), J. Boyden (N)

**Plant:** 39 in. (99.1 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/5-7/12-7/23.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 19 years old; Rochelle, IL. [*H.* 'Frances Williams' × (*H.* 'Marilyn' × *H.* 'Tardiflora')]

Seasonal Variation: dark green by August 15.

*H.* 'Maekawa' Klehm Nursery (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; dull on top; deep glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.88 in. (7.3 cm) long; pale lavender; funnel; Barrington, IL; July 20 to August 15.

Seed: sets viable seed; medium green seed pod.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Barrington, IL.

[select form of *H. hypoleuca*]

H. 'Maid in the Shade' J. Huseman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; greenish yellow; .25 in. (.6 cm) slightly rippled, pale yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

Scape: 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 2.13 in. (5.4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Asbury, IA; 7/12-7/24-8/2.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green with red speckles.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Asbury, IA.

**Notable Characteristics:** very attractive color combination, good growth rate.

[*H.* 'On Stage' × open pollinated]

Seasonal Variation: margin turns white by summer.

H. 'Malabar' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 37 in. (94 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) flat, golden yellow margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 37 in. (94 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/1-7/10-7/21.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Breeder's Choice' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: margin creamy white by July 15.

H. 'Mama Bear' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; greenish yellow; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 32 to 34 in. (81.3 to 86.4 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; bell; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Tustin, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** soft, smooth, puckery yellow to greenish yellow leaves seems to glow in the garden.

[H. 'Choko Nishiki' × unknown]

H. 'Mama Mia' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; dark green; .5 to 1 in. (1.3 to 2.5 cm); slightly rippled, creamy yellow margin; thin glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: lavender; Hillsdale, MI; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Hillsdale, MI. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Mammoth Ears'

G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 62 in. (157.5 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound;

fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 17 to 18 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, moderately folded, moderately wavy, deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 to 36 in. (71.1 to 91.4 cm) long; light green.

Flower: 2.75in. (7 cm) long; near white; tubular; fragrant; Milton,

DE; 6/28-7/7-7/16.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE. **Notable Characteristics:** extremely large, medium blue crinkled

leaves, lacking substance, which creates a vertical, floppy look.

 $[\textit{H. `Elegans'} \times unknown]$ 

Seasonal Variation: becomes medium green and shiny.

H. 'Man on the Moon'

D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; semi-upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green with creamy yellow streaks; flat; glaucous

medium blue-green with creamy yellow streaks; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/3-7/13-7/25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Cuyahoga']

Seasonal Variation: becomes dark green with creamy white streaks.

H. 'Marbled White' C. Owens (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; dark green with creamy white streaks; wavy, creamy white margin; shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 60 to 72 in. (152.4 to 182.9 cm) long. **Flower:** lavender; Jackson, MI; July 1 to July 30.

register *H*. 'Marbled White' as it was an IAC.]

**Seed:** sets viable seed, but sparsely.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Jackson, MI.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

[Editor's Note: In preparing and checking the IAC list hostas for registration I reviewed all the permissions and found one from Clarence Owens that indicated that he had not registered H. 'Marbled White' because it was unstable but he then later registered the stable form. H. 'Marbled White' is listed as the plant from which H. 'White Necklace' sported. It is also listed as the plant from which H. 'Bobbie Sue' sported. I have confirmed that although H. 'Marbled White' is somewhat unstable, it has maintained some streaked foliage (with white margins) for many years in the Wade & Gatton collection. Thus, given H. 'Bobbie Sue' popularity, I have decided to

H. 'Martini' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound; fast

growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium green; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 13 in. (33 cm) long.

**Flower:** pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/12-8/20-8/28. **Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green. **Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. **Notable Characteristics:** miniature mound of green foliage. [(golden yellow sport of *H.* 'Blue Dimples') × *H.* 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Maruba Iwa' Japa

Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; semi-upright

to mound.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled, greenish yellow margin; smooth; shiny on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; green petioles.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** lavender; translucent edges; tubular; Bridgeville, DE; Sep 1

to Sep 25.

Seed: sets viable seed.

**Clump History:** division of the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[select form of *H. longipes* var. *latifolia*]

H. 'Marvelous Millie' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: large mound.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 12 to 14 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate to nearly round; cordate base; lightly cupped.

**Scape:** 20 to 25 in. (50.8 to 63.5 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: nearly white; Needham Heights, MA; June 20 to July 10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Mary-Mary'

J. Schwarz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; dark green; .13 to .5 (.3 to 1.3 cm) wide, flat, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 27 to 30 in. (68.6 to 76.2 cm) long.

Flower: medium lavender; Dubuque, IA; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: does not set seed.

Notable Characteristics: slick dark green, creamy white edge with

wavy leaves on a medium sized plant.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 7 years old; Dubuque, IA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Masquerade'

Japan (OI), D. Grenfell (N),

AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; white; .06 to .13 in. (.1 to .3 cm); slightly rippled, green margin; elliptic; tapered base; moderately rippled; moderately twisted.

**Scape:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.13 in. (5.4 cm) long; purple; Lymington, Hants, UK; June 20 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Lymington, Hants, UK.

[H. venusta  $\times$  H. sieboldii sport]

H. 'Mastodon' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter; 25 in. (63.5 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 16 to 18 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled, glaucous on top and underneath; corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) long; medium blue-green.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; near white; Stoutsville, OH; June 15 to July 10.

Seed: sets viable seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Polly Bishop'  $\times H$ . 'Blue Lace']

H. 'Mayan Moon' W. Mitchell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium green; 1 to 1.5 in. (2.5 to 3.8 cm); slightly rippled, golden yellow margin; thin glaucous underneath; moderately corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Flower: pale lavender; Chadds Ford, PA; July 15 to Aug 10.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Chadds Ford, PA.

[sport of *H*. 'August Moon']

H. 'Megan's Angel' D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

**Plant:** 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 15 to 16 vein pairs; dark green; .75 to 1 in. (1.9 to 2.5 cm); flat to slightly rippled, creamy white margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; wavy, flat, twisted tip; petiole creamy margin.

**Scape:** 34 to 36 in. (86.4 to 91.4 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; Mansfield, OH; 7/1-7/30. **Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original sport; 3 years old; Mansfield, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** fast growing, flat leaf, creamy white border of 1 inch or more, erect with; petioles easily seen, soft glaucous top of leaf gives hosta a warm look.

[sport of a streaked *H*. 'Blue Angel']

#### H. 'Merci Marci'

S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; .25 in. (.6 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; moderately cupped, lightly folded, moderately corrugated; petiole cream edged to the bottom.

**Scape:** 12 to 16 in. (30.5 to 40.6 cm) long.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.7 cm) long; medium lavender to striped pale purple tubular; Clawson, MI; 7/10-8/5-8/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod dark green.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** small cupped leaves. .25 in. borders, long flowering period provides nice contrast with deep blue-green leaves. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Midnight Hour'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter; 36 in. (91.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 15.5 in. (39.4 cm) long; 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; rounded base; intensely corrugated.

**Scape:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/28-7/7-7/15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** very corrugated blue leaf, prolific flowers. [parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: greens up later.

H. 'Mighty Moe' W. Silvers (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; 2 .13 in. (5.4 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; creamy white; .13 to .25 cm in (.3 to .6 cm) flat; medium blue-green margin; nearly round; rounded base; lightly cupped.

Scape: 5 to 10 in. (12.7 to 25.4 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Conyers, GA; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green. **Clump History:** original sport; 2 years old; Conyers, GA.

[sport of *H*. 'Blue Mouse Ears Supreme']

H. 'Minutini'
M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter; 4 in. (10.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2 .13 Leaf Length (5.4 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; pale green; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/10-8/15-8/22.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** small, very dense mound; smallest in the "tini" series of hostas.

[H. 'Pilgrim'  $\times H$ . 'Shining Tot']

*H.* 'Mishima Fukurin Koba' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; semi-upright to mound

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; olive green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) slightly rippled, creamy yellow to white margin; dull on top and underneath; elliptic; tapered base.

**Scape:** 25 to 30 in. (63.5 to 76.2 cm) long; olive green.

**Flower:** medium purple; pale lavender internal striping; tubular; Bridgeville, DE; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** division of the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[select form of *H. sieboldii*]

H. 'Mojito' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium green; flat; very shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately wavy.

Scape: 36 in. (91.4 cm) long.

**Flower:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; tubular; fragrant; Rochelle, IL; 8/15-8/22-9/5.

Seed: sets sparse seeds; viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Avocado']

H. 'Monitor' S. Moldovan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 34 in. (86.4 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 13 in. (33 cm) wide; 15 to 17 vein pairs; dark green; heavily rippled; deeply corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; Avon, OH; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Avon, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Monty Python' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; green and golden yellow streaked; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately wavy. **Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/6-7/16-7/25.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'My Cup of Tea']

H. 'Moon Monster' W. & E. Lachman (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter: 23 in. (58.4 cm) high: mound.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 8.13 in. (20.7 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; blue-green; cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Flower:** near white to pale lavender; Bellville, OH; 6/1-7/15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: division of the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Moonstruck' W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium to fast growth rate.

Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; yellow; 1 in. (2.5 cm) blue-green to dark green margin; narrowly ovate; tapered base.

Flower: lavender; Alliance, OH; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[sport of *H.* 'Dress Blues']

**Seasonal Variation:** yellow turns white as season progresses.

#### H. 'Mop Top'

D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 4 in. (10.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; .5 in. (1.3 cm) wide; 3 vein pairs; dark green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; lanceolate; tapered base; folded.

Scape: 12 to 13 in. (30.5 to 33 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; pure white; all white; tubular; Mansfield, OH; 8/29-9/14.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 3 years old; Mansfield, OH.

Notable Characteristics: confused hosta that sends leaves in every direction, long narrow leaves, ruffling gives the hosta movement. [(H. 'Little Jim'  $\times$  H. 'Green Sheen') open pollinated]

H. 'Mossy Stone'

E. Schulz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 52 in. (132.1 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound.

Leaf: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; lightly cupped, corrugated; ovate, cordate base.

**Scape:** 26 to 30 in. (66 to 76.2 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Peosta, IA; 6/17-7/6-7/20.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Peosta, IA.

Notable Characteristics: mound to ground; large leaf, short petiole. [H. 'Birchwood Elegance' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: has a bluish cast in early season.

H. 'Mount Holyoke' W. & E. Lachman (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium sized mound

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; green; highly variable, golden yellow, slightly rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 25 to 28 in. (63.5 to 71.1 cm) long.

Flower: white; tubular; Amherst, MA; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Amherst, MA.

[seedling #81-9  $\times$  *H*. 'Halcyon']

*H.* 'Mouse Tracks' Walters Gardens, Inc. (OIR), A. Bergeron (N) **Plant:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter; 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; mound medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 6 to 8 vein pairs; slightly blue-green streaked with creamy yellow to creamy white; flat; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 8 to 10 in. (20.3 to 25.4 cm) long; streaked.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender; darker veins inside; bell: Zeeland, MI: June 1 to July 15.

Clump History: original sport; 3 years old; Zeeland, MI.

Notable Characteristics: small hosta with streaked rounded leaves of heavy substance

[sport of *H*. 'Blue Mouse Ears']

#### H. 'Munchkin Fire'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) diameter; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; .5 in. (1.3 cm) wide; 3 vein pairs; greenish-yellow; flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; lanceolate, tapered base; moderately cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; lightly wavy; intensely lightly flat; darkening near base of petiole into a purplish color.

**Scape:** 6 to 10 in. (15.2 to 25.4 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; light striping; some translucence to petal margin; Zionsville, IN; 7/10-7/20-7/31

**Seed:** sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod green.

Notable Characteristics: miniature greenish-yellow to yellow midseason coloration, in an upright form with a pointed, vertical blade.

Clump History: original seedling; 7 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: yellow intensifies as season progresses.

#### H. 'Mutant Ninja'

W. Janssen (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: small mound.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs, where regular; dark green; streaked with very irregular yellow light green medium green and white streaks; distorted, unruly, corrugatedlike texture; heavily rippled edge; shiny on top; ovate to elliptic; rounded to tapered base.

Flower: medium purple; bell; Battle Ground, WA; 7/10-7/30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Battle Ground, WA.

[believed to be a sport of *H. ventricosa*]

#### H. 'My David'

J. Schwarz (ONIR)

Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semiupright to mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; golden yellow, thin glaucous bloom underneath; broadly oblong ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Dubuque, IA; 6/15-6/25-7/15.

Seed: sets seeds; viability unknown. Notable Characteristics: very rugose.

Clump History: original seedling; 7 years old; Dubuque, IA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: color changes from yellow to medium golden yellow.

#### H. 'My Gal Sal'

F. Freeman (ONIR)

Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; bright golden yellow with creamy white streaks; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; wavy; petiole white with light green streaks.

**Scape:** 16 to 23 in. (40.6 to 58.4 cm) long; golden yellow.

**Flower:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; near white; tubular; Davenport, IA; 7/19-7/27-8/15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod dark green.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Davenport, IA.

[sport of *H*. 'Sweet Sunshine']

H. 'My Julie' J. Schwarz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.38 in. (23.8 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; blue-green to dark green; .5 to 1 (1.3 to 2.5 cm) wide, flat, yellow margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 20 to 26 in. (50.8 to 66 cm) long; light green. Flower: pale lavender; Dubuque, IA; 6/15-6/24-7/6. **Seed:** sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod creamy.

Notable Characteristics: roundish cupped, very rugose foliage, blue-green to dark green with contrasting yellow edges.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Dubuque, IA. [seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: changes from blue-green to dark green as the season progresses.

H. 'My Man Mark'

B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 67 in. (170.2 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 17.5 in. (44.5 cm) long; 12.25 in. (31.1 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, lightly folded. Clump History: original seedling; 10 years old; Tustin, MI.

Notable Characteristics: never bloomed, fountain looking, but upright.

[*H.* 'Yellow River' × unknown]

H. 'Nancy Gill' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; mound.

Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 8.75 in. (22.2 cm) wide; 17 vein pairs; medium blue-green; heavy glaucous underneath; moderately cupped; moderately corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 26 in. (66 cm) long; recumbent; blue-green.

Flower: 2.38 in. (6 cm) long; pale lavender; Stoutsville, OH; Aug 1

**Seed:** sets viable seed; blue-green seed pod.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Sum and Substance'  $\times$  H. pycnophylla]

H. 'Nathan Hale' Rocknoll Nursery (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter: 24 in. (61 cm) high: mound.

Leaf: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 16 to 18 vein pairs; blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 22 to 26 in. (55.9 to 66 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; June 15 to July 10. **Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original from the originator; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH;.

Notable Characteristics: resembles H. 'Elegans'

[parentage unknown]

H. 'National Treasure' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; medium to dark green; .5 to .75 in. (1.3 to 1.9 cm) flat, creamy to pure white margin; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately cupped; moderately twisted; moderately folded; intensely wavy; lightly flat.

Scape: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; light lavender striping; Zionsville, IN; 6/15-6/30-7/10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Notable Characteristics: distinctive undulating pointed leaf with wide creamy margin contrasting to a dark green center.

Clump History: original sport; 8 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[sport of seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Night Music' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound like; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped.

Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 30 to Aug 15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green. Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Bellville, OH. Notable Characteristics: long lasting color, cupped, cobbled leaf.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: greens up as season progresses.

H. 'Noah's Ark' H. Hatfield (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; 13 in. (33 cm) wide; 15 to 16 vein pairs; dark green; glaucous underneath; moderately corrugated; ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; dark green.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) near white; Stoutsville, OH; 6/20-7/15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; blue-green seed pod.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Northern Mystery' C. Falstad III (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; semiupright.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 17 vein pairs; misted and mottled green and white; 2 in. (5.1 cm) medium bluegreen margin; slightly rippled, glaucous on top and underneath; deeply corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 20 to 30 in. (50.8 to 76.2 cm) long; medium blue-green.

Flower: near white; Holland, MI; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seed; blue-green seed pod.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Holland, MI.

Notable Characteristics: more white in the leaf center and less green speckling (especially in spring) than H. 'Northern Mist'. [sport of *H*. 'Northern Mist']

H. 'Not So' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; semi-upright.

Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; golden yellow; .5 to 1 in. (1.3 to 2.5 cm); dark green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; lightly corrugated.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Scott Mills, OR; June 15 to July 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown

Clump History: the original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR.

[sport of *H*. 'Just So']

H. 'Nuestra Señora de Atocha'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; golden yellow, heavily rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; near round, cordate base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; moderately wavy; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; light green.

Flower: 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; muted

lavender striping; Zionsville, IN; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod greenish yellow. **Notable Characteristics:** intense golden yellow coloration.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 8 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[*H.* 'Kevin Kelley' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: leaves yellow as they harden off.

H. 'Nuki Girl' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 63 in. (160 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 12.25 in. (31.1 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 33 to 35 in. (83.8 to 88.9 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** near white; tubular; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15. **Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Tustin, MI.

Notable Characteristics: large wavy leaves, makes clump looks

like it is flowing.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: gets greener as season progresses.

H. 'Oceans Blue' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 64 in. (162.6 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 14.5 in. (36.8 cm) long; 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; medium to intensely blue; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped. **Scape:** blue-green.

Flower: pale lavender; Tustin, MI; July 15 to Aug 15.

Clump History: original seedling; 10 years old; Tustin, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** bubbles with blue intensity very long petioles.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Ogon Amagi Iwa' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; variable golden yellow to medium green (see below); slightly rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; deeply veined; ovate to elliptic; tapered base; long thin curved tip; distinctly deep purple-red petioles.

Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) long; green; purple-red spotted.

Flower: medium purple; bell; Bridgeville, DE; Sep 1 to Sep 25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original division; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[select form of Amagi Iwa (H. longipes var. latifolia)]

**Seasonal Variation:** emerges golden yellow, then chartreuse early, then light to medium green most of the growing season.

H. 'O'Harra' R. O'Harra (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3.13 in. (8 cm) long; 1.63 in. (4.1 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; chartreuse to medium golden yellow; dull on top, glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate to rounded base; lightly folded.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

Flower: deep purple; Des Moines, IA; July 1 to July 30.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Des Moines, IA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Ohh! Alpha'

E. Schulz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 41 in. (104.1 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 12 to 14 vein pairs; greenish yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; moderately flat; ovate, cordate base.

**Scape:** 30 to 44 in. (76.2 to 111.8 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Peosta, IA; 6/15-7/10-7/25.

Seed: sets viable seed; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Peosta, IA.

Notable Characteristics: deep veins, flower habit, long scapes held horizontal.

[seedling of unknown origin]

H. 'Ohh! Blue Otto'

E. Schulz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; lightly cupped, moderately corrugated; broadly ovate, cordate base.

**Scape:** 10 to 12 in. (25.4 to 30.5 cm) long; bluish green.

Flower: pure white; tubular; Peosta, IA; 6/20-7/12-7/24.

Seed: sets viable seed; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Peosta, IA.

Notable Characteristics: excellent substance; holds color until frost.

[seedling of unknown origin]

H. 'Ohh! Laurel'

E. Schulz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; greenish yellow; flat; dull on top and underneath; lightly wavy, twisted tip; lanceolate, tapered base.

**Scape:** 12 to 16 in. (30.5 to 40.6 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Peosta, IA; 6/15-7/1-7/16.

Seed: sets viable seed; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Peosta, IA.

[seedling of unknown origin]

H. 'Ohh! Ludell'

E. Schulz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 to 13 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; moderately corrugated: nearly round, cordate base.

**Scape:** 16 to 20 in. (40.6 to 50.8 cm) long; bluish green.

**Flower:** near white to pale lavender; tubular; Peosta, IA; 6/14-7/3-7/14.

Seed: sets seed, viability unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Peosta, IA.

Notable Characteristics: round corrugated leaf held horizontal.

[seedling of unknown origin]

H. 'Ohh! Valeria'

E. Schulz (ONIR)

Plant: 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 13 to 15 vein pairs; yellow; slightly rippled; slightly glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; lightly to moderately corrugated; broadly ovate, cordate base.

Scape: 15 to 26 in. (38.1 to 66 cm) long; greenish yellow.

**Flower:** deep lavender with lighter lavender edges; tubular; Peosta, IA; 6/15-7/7-7/17.

Seed: sets viable seed; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Peosta, IA.

Notable Characteristics: excellent color, neat growth and bloom habit.

[seedling of unknown origin]

H. 'Okaydokey' Walters Gardens, Inc. (O), R. Benedict (N), J. Wilkins (I), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound. **Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; golden yellow; .5 in. (1.3 cm); slightly rippled, dark green margin; ovate; rounded base; lightly corrugated.

Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Hillsdale, MI; July 20 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport given to J. Wilkins by Walters Gardens, Inc., named by Benedict; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI. [sport of *H*. 'Aoki']

H. 'Okefenokee'Walters Gardens, Inc. (O), R. Benedict (I),J. Wilkins (NI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 53 in. (134.6 cm) diameter; 27 in. (68.6 cm) high; mound. **Leaf:** 9.75 in. (24.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein

pairs; green; .25 in. (.6 cm); slightly rippled, golden yellow margin; ovate; rounded base; lightly corrugated.

Scape: 36 in. (91.4 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Hillsdale, MI; July 20 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport given to J Wilkins by Walters Gardens, Inc., named by Wilkins (dark center - like a Swamp); IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[sport of H. 'Aoki']

H. 'Old Gnarly' G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 39 in. (99.1 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; deeply twisted, deeply folded, deeply wavy, intensely corrugated.

Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) long; light lavender.

**Flower:** 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; light lavender striping inside; tubular; Milton, DE; 7/2-7/13-7/25.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green. **Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** large mound of unruly, irregularly seer-suckered leaves, heavy substance.

[H. 'Bressingham Blue' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: greens up as season progresses.

H. 'Olympic Torch' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 8 to 11 vein pairs; greenish yellow, slightly rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate, rounded base; deeply cupped; intensely twisted; intensely folded; intensely wavy; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 42 in. (76.2 to 106.7cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zionsville, IN; July 15 to Aug 12.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod greenish yellow.

**Notable Characteristics:** an ascending spiral of upright leaves twist like a flame.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 10 years old; Zionsville, IN. [*H.* 'Kevin Kelley' × unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** yellow intensifies as season progresses.

H. 'OOME'

C. Gussman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound like; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 11 to 14 vein pairs; streaked; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top; dull to slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; petiole streaked.

**Scape:** 18 to 30 in. (45.7 to 76.2 cm) long; streaked.

**Flower:** 1 in. (2.5 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; Raritan, NJ; 7/1-7/15-7/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod streaked.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Raritan, NJ.

**Notable Characteristics:** consistent streaking, leaves are much thicker, larger, bluer than its parent, appears to be slug resistant.

[*H.* 'Fascination' × unknown]

*H.* 'Oshima Silk' T. Shimizu (O), M. Zilis (IR), M. Vanous (N) **Plant:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; medium green; .25 in. (.6 cm) slightly rippled, pure white margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; flat.

Flower: pale purple; Rochelle, IL; Aug 15 to Oct 1.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 3 years old; obtained from Mr. Shimizu, Iwakuni, Japan; Growing Location: Rochelle, IL.

[ $H. pycnophylla \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Outrageous' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; heavily streaked and mottled dark green; yellow and creamy white; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy; moderately corrugated.

Flower: lavender; Hillsdale, MI; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[H. 'Dorothy Benedict'  $\times H$ . montana]

H. 'Pacific Blue Edger' D. Heims (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; bluegreen; lightly folded; lightly cupped; lightly corrugated; ovate; rounded base.

Scape: 18 to 30 in. (45.7 to 76.2 cm) long; medium blue-green.

Flower: pale purple; Canby, OR; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Canby, OR. [sport of *H.* 'Gold Edger']

H. 'Pandemonium'

H. Abe (O), M. Zilis (NIR)

**Plant:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; green with white streaks and mottled areas; flat; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 10/1-10/10-10/15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling purchased as a tiny seedling from Mr. Hirose Abe at the Oofuna Flower Center plant sale; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** Incredible streaked and mottled foliage; very late season of bloom.

[ $H. rupifraga \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Panning for Gold'

F. Freeman (ONIR), S. Freeman (N)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; greenish yellow; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; wavy.

**Scape:** 16 to 22 in. (40.6 to 55.9 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Davenport,

IA; 7/22-7/29-8/4.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Davenport, IA.

Notable Characteristics: thick leaves, slug resistant.

[*H.* 'Sea Prize' × unknown]

#### H. 'Parisian Silk'

D. Dean (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high, mound; slow to medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) long; 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; intense blue-green; flat; heavy glaucous bloom on top and underneath; moderately cupped, lightly folded, lightly corrugated; nearly round; cordate base.

**Scape:** 13 to 14.5 in. (33 to 36.8 cm) long; glaucous dusty rose.

**Flower:** 1.13 in. (2.9 cm) long; lavender with translucent margins; tubular; Ramsey, MN; 8/20-8/25-9/2.

Seed: does not set seeds.

Clump History: original seedling; 12 years old; Ramsey, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** very intense silver aqua blue, wax builds heaviest to center of leaf and only moderate at edge giving focus to center and a "back-lit" appearance, dense, neat mound.

[white-backed form of *H. longipes* var. *latifolia*  $\times$  *H.* 'Dorset Blue']

#### H. 'Patriot Games'

B. Graves (ONIR)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; light green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6) flat, dark green margin; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 26 to 30 in. (66 to 76.2 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale lavender; slight purple striping; bell; Sylvania, OH; 7/12-7/28-8/12.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original sport; 8 years old; Sylvania, OH.

Notable Characteristics: dark green margined sport of H. 'Patriot's Fire'.

[sport of *H*. 'Patriot's Fire']

H. 'Paul Bunyan' C. Tompkins (ONI), P. & J. Ruh (R)

**Plant:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 8.75 in. (22.2 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; heavily rippled; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long; light green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; purple striped; bell; Chesterland, OH; 7/2-7/12-7/23.

**Clump History:** division of original obtained from other source; 7 years old; Chesterland, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Peacock Feathers' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) wide; 11 to12 vein pairs; medium blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; Rochelle, IL; 8/1-8/15-8/31.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** Multiple petals on flowers plus viable pollen; flowers bear more than normal (6) numbers of petals, ranging from 7-15 per flower, with the same number of anthers.

[H. 'Gold Regal'  $\times H$ . 'Blue Vision']

**Seasonal Variation:** dark green by August 1.

H. 'Pearl Buttons' R. O'Harra (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: small dense mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.75 in. (7 cm) long; 1.38 in. (3.5 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; medium green; dull on top, shiny, but glaucous underneath; ovate; cordate to rounded base.

Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, medium green.

Flower: pale purple; Des Moines, IA; July 1 to July 30.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Des Moines, IA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

#### H. 'Pennies from Heaven'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; rhizomatous; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; rounded base; moderately wavy.

Scape: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/30-8/15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** spreading light green clump, medium lavender flowers, wavy leaf.

[*H.* 'Vanilla Cream' × unknown]

H. 'Peppermint Cream' H. Hatfield (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.63 in. (11.8 cm) long; 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; bright golden yellow; chartreuse margin; dull on top and underneath; moderately corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Flower: lavender; Stoutsville, OH; July 15 to July 30.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH. [sport of *H.* Vanilla Cream']

H. 'PG-13'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; medium green; .13 in. (.6 cm) flat, pure white margin; dull bloom on top and underneath; elliptic; tapered base; lightly folded, lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long.

**Flower:** medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/5-8/13-8/19.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** small, fast-growing mound of white-margined foliage.

[sport of *H*. 'X-rated']

H. 'Pike's Peak'

M. Plater-Zyberk (O), M. Seaver (N), R. Solberg (I), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 27 in. (68.6 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; upright.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; golden yellow; slightly rippled; elliptic; tapered base; wavy.

Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: white; Chester Springs, PA; July 15 to Aug 7.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Chester Springs, PA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Pillow Talk'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; dull on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 24 to 26 in. (61 to 66 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** pale layender: tubular: Bellville, OH: 8/7-8/15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** nice neat shape, good leaf variegation. [*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

H. 'Pin Stripe Sister' K. Vaughn (OI), D. Ward (NR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; streaked yellow and white; slightly rippled margin, variable shades of green; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated; petiole streaked.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long; green streaked.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-6/15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod streaked.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** widely used pod parent. [*H.* 'Breeder's Choice' × *H.* 'Frances Williams']

H. 'Pixie Dust' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) diameter; 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; greenish yellow with green and yellow speckling, flat to slightly rippled margin; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; lanceolate, tapered base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; lightly wavy; lightly corrugated; intensely flat.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; bright green to chartreuse. **Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zionsville, IN; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod chartreuse.

**Notable Characteristics:** small cultivar with long yellow leaves that have a misted pattern of green flecking.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 10 years old; Zionsville, IN. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Platinum Nugget' A. Summers (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 43 in. (109.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 7.13 in. (18.1 cm) wide; 17 vein pairs; light yellow; slightly rippled margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped.

**Scape:** 22 to 26 in. (55.9 to 66 cm) long; yellow.

**Flower:** near white; tubular; Bridgeville, DE; June 20 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

Notable Characteristics: differs from H. 'Gold Nugget' by its much lighter yellow coloration.

[sport of *H*. 'Golden Nugget']

*H.* 'Poker' D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24.2 in. (61.5 cm) diameter; 14.6 in. (37 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.8 in. (17.2 cm) long; 4.4 in. (11.1 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; variable up to .7 in. (up to 1.8 cm) slightly rippled margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 15.2 to 16.9 in. (38.5 to 42.9 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** 1.3 in. (3.2 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Astene-Deinz, Belgium; 7/2-7/14-7/27.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium

Notable Characteristics: variegated cross; many Tardiana traits. [H. 'Neat Splash' × H. 'Blue Wedgwood']

H. 'Ponytail' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium green with streaks of golden yellow; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 37 in. (94 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/10-7/18-7/23.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. [*H.* 'Sea Prize' × *H.* 'Komodo Dragon']

H. 'Pot Scrubber' G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; deeply cupped, deeply twisted, deeply folded, deeply wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 16 to 19 in. (40.6 to 48.3 cm) long; medium purple.

**Flower:** 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; medium lavender striped; tubular; Milton, DE; 7/4-7/13-7/22.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

Notable Characteristics: unruly mound of nearly round, twisted, folded, crinkled leaves.

[H. 'Christmas Tree' × unknown]

#### H. 'Prairie Dawn'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; semi-upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium green; 1 in. (2.5 cm) yellow margin; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, moderately corrugated.

Flower: pale purple; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. [*H.* 'Gold Regal' × *H.* 'Blue Vision']

H. 'Prairie Dazzler' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; semi-upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; golden yellow; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL. [*H.* 'Gold Regal' × *H.* 'Blue Vision']

H. 'Prairie Rainbow' D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; upright; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; streaked dark green and gold; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom; elliptic; tapered base; lightly cupped, lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/5-7/15-7/25.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[open-pollinated seedling of unknown origins]

Seasonal Variation: color changes to dark green and white as season progresses.

#### H. 'Prairie Sum Shine' Mary Ann Metz (OR),

Illinois Prairie Hosta Society (NI)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 11 to 13 vein pairs; yellow; flat; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 36 in. (76.2 to 91.4 cm) long.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; tubular; Champagne, IL; 7/2.0-9/1

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod yellow green. Clump History: original sport; 12 years old; Champagne, IL. Notable Characteristics: yellow all season; leaves are large but plant size medium. More controlled growth habit than its parent. [sport of *H*. 'Sum and Substance']

#### H. 'Prairie Sunset' M. Zilis (ONIR)

Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; .75 in. (1.9 cm) flat, dark green margin; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately

**Scape:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-7/24-8/1.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; 12 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Prairie Fire']

#### H. 'Praise Him' W. Silvers (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; slightly bluegreen with yellow, creamy streaks; broadly ovate; rounded base.

Flower: pure white; fragrant; Convers, GA; July 15 to Aug 15. **Clump History:** original seedling; 3 years old; Convers, GA. [parentage unknown]

#### H. 'Precious Metal'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; dull on top; lanceolate; rounded base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Lakeside Down Sized']

Seasonal Variation: changes to chartreuse (pale green) as season progresses.

#### H. 'Primal Fear'

S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; .25 in. (.6 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately folded, lightly wavy, lightly corrugated; petiole edged to bottom.

**Scape:** 36 to 42 in. (91.4 to 106.7 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white to pale lavender tubular; Clawson, MI; 7/1-7/14-7/25.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Clawson, MI.

Notable Characteristics: uniquely upward pointing cupped leaves with a slight .25 inch cream edge. Tall rigid scapes with a profusion of off white flowers in early to mid-July.

[parentage unknown]

#### H. 'Primal Instinct' S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 15 to 16 vein pairs; medium blue-green; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply reversed cupped, deeply folded down, deeply corrugated; petiole deep green with slight edge to bottom.

**Scape:** 26 to 34 in. (66 to 86.4 cm) long; dark green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; slight lavender striping; tubular; Clawson, MI; 7/1-7/10-7/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Clawson, MI.

Notable Characteristics: large blue-green, heavily corrugated leaves with 1.5 in. cream edge that tapers to tip. Great substance, with leaves that fold down (or reverse cup)

[sport of *H*. 'Principal's List']

#### H. 'Primal Scream'

S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled, irregular creamy white streaking; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply cupped, intensely folded, moderately corrugated; petiole green with some streaking.

**Scape:** 45 to 55 in. (114.3 to 139.7 cm) long; green with some streaking.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white to pale lightly striped lavender tubular; Clawson, MI; 7/15-7/22-8/4.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green with white streaking.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Clawson, MI.

Notable Characteristics: intensely folded cupped large blue green leaves that turn upward as the season progresses; excellent substance: very tall.

[parentage unknown]

#### H. 'Prince of Darkness'

J. Schwarz (OIR), K. Schwarz (N) **Plant:** 29 in. (73.7 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; upright;

medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; creamy, flame-like; .5 to 2 (1.3 to 5.1 cm) wide, flat, dark green margin; slightly shiny on top; slight glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped.

**Scape:** 20 to 26 in. (50.8 to 66 cm) long.

Flower: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; near white; tubular; pale lavender striping; Dubuque, IA; 8/1-8/12-8/20.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Notable Characteristics: upright, cupped habit with distinctively contrasting leaf color, very dark green with creamy flame-like, variable center.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Dubuque, IA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: center changes from cream to white as season progresses.

### H. 'Private Dancer'

D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

**Plant:** 17.1 in. (43.5 cm) diameter; 11 in. (28 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.6 in. (14.1 cm) long; 4.9 in. (12.4 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium blue-green; heavily rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately wavy; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 14.2 to 16.3 in. (36 to 41.5 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: 1.3 in. (3.2 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Astene-Deinz,

Belgium; 8/12-8/22-9/10.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod blue-green.

Clump History: original sport; 4 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium.

Notable Characteristics: very thick substance.

[sport of *H*. 'Sky Dancer']

H. 'Pure Heart' Walters Gardens, Inc. (OIR), J. Westendorp (N)

Plant: 5 in. (12.7 cm) diameter; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 5 to 7 vein pairs; yellow; .13 to .19 in. (.3 to .5 cm) flat; slightly blue-green margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 6 to 8 in. (15.2 to 20.3 cm) long; creamy.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; medium lavender; darker veins inside; bell; Zeeland MI; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets seed, viability unknown; creamy green pod.

Clump History: original TC sport; 2 years old; Zeeland, MI.

Notable Characteristics: small hosta with rounded leaves of heavy substance with white centers and blue-green margins

[sport of *H*. 'Blue Mouse Ears']

H. 'Purple Ben' unknown (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8.25 in. (21 cm) long; 3.88 in. (9.9 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; green; slightly rippled margin; narrowly ovate to ovate; lightly cor-

**Scape:** 23 in. (58.4 cm) long.

Flower: purple; tubular; IA; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); IA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Ouill' R. Herold (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; semi-

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide; 4 vein pairs; medium green; twisted; wavy, lanceolate; tapered base.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long.

Flower: deep purple; Carlisle, MA; Aug 1 to Aug 20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Carlisle, MA  $[H.\ pycnophylla \times H.\ yingeri]$ 

H. 'Rainmaker' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter; 34 in. (86.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 50 in. (127 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/28-7/7-7/15. Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH. Notable Characteristics: H. montana type rippled edge.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Raspatini' M. Zilis (ONIR)

Plant: 9 in. (22.9 cm) diameter; 4 in. (10.2 cm) high; mound; fast

growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; medium green; flat; shiny; slightly shiny; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy; petiole red-dotted.

Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; green.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/15-8/20-8/31.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: small, very dense mound.

[*H.* 'Raspberry Sorbet' × *H.* 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Razz'n Rick' B. Schmidt (ONIR)

Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; upright; slow growth rate.

Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; creamy white; .5 to 2 in. (1.3 to 5.1 cm) slightly rippled, medium green streaked with pale yellow and creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy, moderately flat.

Flower: near white; Tustin, MI; Aug 15 to Oct 1.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Tustin, MI.

Notable Characteristics: mature specimen continues to produce streaked leaves.

[H. 'Let's Streak' F5 seedling × unknown]

H. 'Red October' R. Herold (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; semiupright.

Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled, dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; smooth; elliptic; tapered base; deep red petioles.

Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: medium purple; Carlisle, MA; Sep 1 to Oct 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Carlisle, MA

[H. longipes f. hypoglauca × H. 'Harvest Delight']

H. 'Red Sox' R. Herold (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; dark green; slightly rippled, shiny on top and bottom; ovate; cordate base; purple red-petioles; purple-red speckling one half way up center vein of leaf.

Flower: light purple; Carlisle, MA; Sep 20 to Oct 15.

Seed: sets viable seed; dark green seed pod.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Carlisle, MA

[H. longipes f. hypoglauca × H. 'Maruba Iwa']

H. 'Red Wing' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.1 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; pale greenish white; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm); slightly rippled, dark green margin; dull on top; elliptic; tapered base; lightly corrugated.

Flower: medium purple; bell; Hillsdale, MI; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[H. 'Neat Splash'  $\times$  unknown]

H. 'Rhapsody' H. Hatfield (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 55 in. (139.7 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 12.25 in. (31.1 cm) long; 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; green; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm); slightly rippled, white margin; deeply veined; thin glaucous on underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 52 in. (132.1 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.75 in. (7 cm) long; pale lavender; funnel; Stoutsville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[sport of *H.* 'Fortunei Stenantha Variegated']

H. 'Ribbon Candy' N. Minks (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound

**Leaf:** small, inconsistently variegated chartreuse with creamy white streaks, with some leaves nearly all white; rippled.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Albert Lea, MN; 7/15-8/15.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Albert Lea, MN.

[parentage unknown]

*H.* 'Richard Taylor' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 4.38 in. (11.1 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; bright green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Flower:** medium lavender Needham Heights, MA; 6/25-7/15.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[H. 'Sum and Substance'  $\times$  H. 'Don Stevens']

H. 'Richland Gold Splash'V. Wade (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)Plant: medium sized mound.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; blue-green margin with irregular white streaking; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 15 to August 10.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bellville, OH.

[sport of *H*. 'Richland Gold']

*H.* 'Richmond Blue' W. Zumbar (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter; 30 in. (76.2 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 13.25 in. (33.7 cm) long; 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) wide; 16 to 18 vein pairs; blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 25 to 30 in. (63.5 to 76.2 cm) long; blue-green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Alliance, OH; June 20 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seeds, seed pod is often variegated.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Alliance, OH.

[sport of *H*. 'Great Expectations']

H. 'Right Around Morning Sunrise'
 E. McHugh (ONIR)
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound like; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; streaked green, greenish yellow, cream, and white; .25 in. (.6 cm) flat, white margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated, lightly flat.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale lavender; light striping; tubular; Sicklersville, NJ; 7/18-8/2-8/12.

**Seed:** does not set seed.

Clump History: other source; 2 years old; Sicklersville, NJ.

**Notable Characteristics:** multi-colored central steaks, cream colored streaks darken slowly through the season, holds white margin. [sport of *H*. 'Minuteman']

**Seasonal Variation:** creamy streaks green up, by fall looks like *H*. 'Minuteman'.

H. 'Rippled Elf' L. Powell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 6.63 in. (16.8 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; green; lightly wavy, elliptic.

Scape: 20 in. (50.8 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) medium purple; funnel; Princeton, NC; 7/6-7/30-8/9

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Princeton, NC.

[believed to be a *H. sieboldii* type]

H. 'Rock Concert' R. Kuenster (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 8 to 10 vein pairs; intensely blue-green streaked with shades of blue-green; slightly rippled; very shiny; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, lightly twisted, lightly wavy, lightly corrugated; petiole dark blue-green.

**Scape:** 32 to 38 in. (81.3 to 96.5 cm) long; dark green.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; pale lavender; dark lavender striping; bell; Iowa City, IA; 7/20-8/1-8/15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod dark red purple.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Iowa City, IA. Notable Characteristics: very interesting colored leaves.

[streaked sport of *H*. 'Summer Music' × *H*. 'Beer Belly Blues']

#### H. 'Rock of Ages' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 65 in. (165.1 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** pure white; tubular; Bellville, OH; 8/7-8/15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 5 years old; Bellville, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** striking blue-green leaf; white flowers. [sport of *H*. 'Orion's Belt']

#### H. 'Rostraver Heritage' S. Zolock (ONIR)

**Plant:** 52 in. (132.1 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 12 to 16 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; very shiny; dull on top, glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately cupped, moderately folded, lightly wavy, moderately corrugated; petiole green, "V" shaped.

**Scape:** 30 to 40 in. (76.2 to 101.6 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.0 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; light lavender striping; tubular; fragrant; Belle Vernon, PA; 7/10-7/25-8/15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 11 years old; Belle Vernon, PA. **Notable Characteristics:** very large clump, flower scapes upright very fertile, disease resistant, resistant to road salt and heat.

[seedling × seedling]

Seasonal Variation: becomes yellow as season progresses.

**H. 'Rotini'** D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N) **Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/8-7/18-7/25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Color Fantasy'  $\times H$ . 'Sea Drift']

**Seasonal Variation:** dark green by August 1.

H. 'Rov's Pink'

R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; semi-unright

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; green; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

Scape: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long.

Flower: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; pale purple (near pink); Hillsdale,

MI; Aug 15 to Aug 30.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[H.  $kikutii \times H$ . rupifraga]

H. 'Rubies and Ruffles'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; upright to mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; dark green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) heavily rippled creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; ovate, tapered base; lightly cupped; lightly folded; lightly wavy; lightly corrugated; petiole dark red.

Scape: 24 to 36 in. (61 to 91.4 cm) long; dark purplish-red.

**Flower:** 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; light striping; translucent margins; Zionsville, IN; 8/15-9/5.

Seed: does not set viable seeds; seed pod dark purple.

**Notable Characteristics:** dark green blade with a ruffled white margin; contrasting all with red petioles.

**Clump History:** original sport; 9 years old; Zionsville, IN.

[sport of seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Ruffed Up' M. & J. Carlson (ONIR)

**Plant:** 55 in. (139.7 cm) diameter; 25 in. (63.5 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; yellow; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; tapered base; intensely wavy; petiole maroon at base of; petiole.

**Scape:** 27 to 30 in. (68.6 to 76.2 cm) long; maroon.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Evansville, MN; 8/2-8/15-9/5.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod maroon.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Evansville, MN. **Notable Characteristics:** able to take a lot of sun, very wavy edges,

with increased sun edges turn chartreuse to yellow.

[H. 'Bottom Line'  $\times$  unknown]

Seasonal Variation: edges get deeper yellow through the season.

*H*. 'Ruffian'

S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound. **Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; dark green; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; tapered base; lightly cupped, lightly folded, deeply wavy, lightly corrugated.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; green with red tint.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; pale lavender; slight striping; tubular; Clawson, MI; 7/1-7/12-7/20.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green with red tint.

Clump History: original sport; 7 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** nicely mounded with very wavy green leaves. Red tinged scapes with beautiful pale lavender flowers starting the beginning of July. May have streaky or edged leaves.

[sport of *H*. 'Ruffled Feathers']

H. 'Ruffles Galore' L. Powell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** large sized mound.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; blue-green; moderately rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 30 to 36 in. (76.2 to 91.4 cm) long; blue green.

**Flower:** near white; Princeton, NC; June 20 to July 15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod dark green.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Princeton, NC.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Sabrina's Smile' G. Donsky (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; green to gray-

green; .75 in. (1.9 cm) creamy yellow margin. **Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Orchard Park, NY; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Orchard Park, NY

**Notable Characteristics:** two-tone green leaf center, with a margin that starts creamy yellow.

[seedling  $\times H$ . 'Yellow Highness']

Seasonal variation: margin turns white in summer.

*H.* 'Saginaw' Japan (O), G. Krossa (O), P. & J. Ruh (NIR) **Plant:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; flat mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3 in. (7.6 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled; dull on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; flat; folded.

**Scape:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; lavender; white striped; tubular; Chesterland, OH; 6/24-7/5-7/18.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original obtained from the originator; 8 years old; Chesterland, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Sagittarius'

J. Huseman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; greenish yellow; flat; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy, moderately corrugated.

Scape: 22 to 26 in. (55.9 to 66 cm) long; greenish yellow.

**Flower:** 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; near white; bell; Asbury, IA; 6/25-6/30-7/11.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Asbury, IA.

**Notable Characteristics:** good growth rate, leaves fairly flat with one another, sets many seeds.

[*H.* 'Rosedale Black Hole' × open pollinated]

H. 'Saishu Yahato Sito'

Japan (ON), R. Duback (I), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; green; .13 in. (.3 cm); slightly rippled, white margin; ovate; rounded to tapered base.

**Scape:** 18 to 22 in. (45.7 to 55.9 cm) long.

Flower: medium purple; Japan; July 20 to Aug 10.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Japan.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Saketini' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; pale yellow-green; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/12-8/20-9/4.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** very unusual leaf color; hard to accurately describe; closed flowers; small mound size.

[(golden yellow sport of H. 'Blue Dimples')  $\times H$ . 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Sand Pebbles' W. & E. Lachman (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 35 in. (88.9 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 8.38 in. (21.3 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green streaked green and golden yellow; lightly wavy, deeply corrugated; ovate; cordate base.

**Scape:** 18 to 30 in. (45.7 to 76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Amherst, MA; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Amherst, MA. [*H.* 'Reversed' × *H. montana*]

*H.* 'Sarah Tilman' R. Olson (O), Olson Family (NIR) **Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; yellow; very slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped.

**Scape:** 36 to 42 in. (91.4 to 106.7 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; white throat; tubular; St. Louis Park, MN; 7/15-7/24-8/1.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 8 years old; St. Louis Park, MN. **Notable Characteristics:** unique lustrous golden yellow color softening over the season. Pinstripe green line in veins persists. [parentage unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** yellow to golden yellow color; softens over the season.

H. 'Satin Bloomers' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.75 in. (12.1 cm) long; 2.38 in. (6 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; dark green; .25 in. (.6 cm) moderately rippled, creamy yellow to white margin; slightly shiny underneath; elliptic; tapered base.

**Flower:** Hillsdale, MI. **Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Saturday Night Fever' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; greenish yellow; heavily rippled; dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; wavy.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-7/15. Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: very rippled leaf edge.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: becomes more yellow.

H. 'Sea Angel' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) slightly rippled, white margin; dull on top and underneath; elliptic; cordate base.

**Scape:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: purple.

Flower Shape; Needham Heights, MA; 6/1-6/31.

**Clump History:** division; 10 years old; obtained from the originator; Needham Heights, MA. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Sea Aquarius' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 12.5 in. (31.8 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; medium blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

**Flower:** 2.38 in. (6 cm) long; near white; Needham Heights, MA; 6/21-7/15.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Sea Blue Leather' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; upright to mound

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) wide; 18 vein pairs; blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 15 to July 15

Seed: sets viable seed; green seed pod.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Sea Blue Monster' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter; 25 in. (63.5 cm) high; upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 13.25 in. (33.7 cm) long; 10.75 in. (27.3 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; blue-green; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; convexly cupped; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 15 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seed; green seed pod.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[H. 'Brookwood Blue' open pollinated]

H. 'Sea Dragon' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: large upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 17.25 in. (43.8 cm) long; 13.25 in. (33.7 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; medium to dark green; slightly rippled; thin glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; moderately corrugated.

**Flower:** near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 20 to July 10 **Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Sea Gold Dust' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 8.25 in. (21 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; chartreuse to golden yellow; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 20 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seed; yellow seed pod.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' × unknown]

H. 'Sea Hero'

M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 21 to July 15. Clump History: division obtained from the originator; 10 years old; Needham Heights, MA. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Sea Mermaid' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; medium golden yellow; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; heavily corrugated.

**Flower:** near white; tubular; Needham Heights, MA; June 15 to June 30.

Seed: sets viable seeds

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Sea Mist' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; chartreuse; .25 in. (.6 cm) flat, pale green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; slightly rippled, cupped, folded, corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: lavender; Needham Heights, MA; June 2 to July 15.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; 22 years old; Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Sea Nautilus' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: large sized mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; light golden yellow; dull on top; ovate; cordate base; heavily corrugated.

Flower: near white; tubular; Needham Heights, MA; 6/20-7/10.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Sea Nymph' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; dark green; .13 in. (.3 cm) slightly rippled, greenish yellow margin; shiny on top; lanceolate; tapered base; lightly folded; wavy.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; bright purple; dark purple striped, translucent edges; flared; Needham Heights, MA; 7/1-7/30.

Seed: sets viable seeds

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[H. 'Sea Sprite' × unknown]

H. 'Sea Peridot' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright to mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 6.75 in. (17.1 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; medium to bright yellow; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seed; green seed pod.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[H. 'Ledi Lantis' × unknown]

H. 'Sea Prize' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 47 in. (119.4 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; upright to

mound.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; light green streaked and mottled creamy white, yellow and green; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Needham Heights, MA; 7/10-7/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; green and streaked seed pods.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Sea Sapphire' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: medium size; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** just above the foliage.

Flower: near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 20 to July 10.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Sea Slate II' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 53 in. (134.6 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 15 to 16 vein pairs; medium blue-green; thin glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 20 to July 10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'Sea Thunder' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; creamy yellow to white; .75 in. (1.9 cm); slightly rippled, dark green margin; lightly wavy, moderately corrugated; elliptic to ovate; rounded base; petiole variegated green, cream and white.

**Scape:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) long; green streaked cream and white.

**Flower:** pale purple; Needham Heights, MA; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** division obtained from the originator; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA. [sport of *H*. 'Sea Lightning']

H. 'Sea Waves' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 69 in. (175.3 cm) diameter; 31 in. (78.7 cm) high; semi-upright.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; chartreuse to medium golden yellow; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 to 33 in. (71.1 to 83.8 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; pale lavender; Needham Heights, MA; June 20 to July 10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'September Sunrise' L. Englerth (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; golden yellow with a faint green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; golden yellow.

Flower: white; bell; Hopkins, MI; July 15 to Aug 7.

**Clump History:** original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hopkins, MI.

[sport of *H*. 'August Moon']

#### H. 'Shady Lady'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 19 in. (48.3 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium green; .75 in. (1.9 cm) slightly rippled, pale yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 8/7-8/15.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** striking variegation, good grower. [*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

#### H. 'Shark Skin'

M. & R. Zadonis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound; medium to fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; light green; slightly shiny on top and underneath; nearly round; rounded base; deeply cupped, deeply corrugated.

Scape: 18 to 28 in. (45.7 to 71.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pinkish white; bell; Lodi, OH; 8/15-

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original sport; 1 years old; Lodi, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** when sunlight or brightness strikes the leaf surface, a blue, blue-green, green iridescence floats over the leaf surface, much like shark skin.

[sport of H. 'Garden Treasure']

H. 'Shining Image' L. Powell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; semi-upright to mound

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; green; shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Princeton, NC.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Shirley Vaughn' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; medium to dark green; .5 in (1.3 cm) slightly rippled, yellow to creamy white margin; thin glaucous bloom underneath; very lightly corrugated; ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) long; medium to dark green dotted red.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; pale purple, darker in mid-petal; Stoutsville, OH; July 15 to Aug 10.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'William Lachman'  $F_2$  seedling  $\times$  H. pycnophylla]

#### H. 'Sky King'

O. Purvis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; elliptic; tapered base; lightly wavy; petiole purple shading.

**Scape:** 48 to 58 in. (121.9 to 147.3 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; pale purple; darker purple stripes; tubular; Milwaukee, WI; July 27 to Aug 15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Milwaukee, WI. **Notable Characteristics:** symmetrical low mound of elliptic leaves with prominent veins, very tall flower scapes. [*H.* 'White Triumphator' × unknown]

#### H. 'Smuggler's Cove'

M. Zilis (OIR), T. Toman (N)

**Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 6 to 7 vein pairs; medium green; lanceolate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/10-7/18-7/23.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Hidden Cove']

#### H. 'Sno Cone'

R. Solberg (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; pure white; .75 in. (1.9 cm) slightly rippled, dark green margins; slightly shiny on top and underneath; elliptic; tapered base; lightly twisted, moderately folded, lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 26 to 28 in. (66 to 71.1 cm) long; light green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Chapel Hill, NC; 6/15-7/1-7/15.

**Seed:** rarely sets seeds, viability unknown; seed pod light green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 4 years old; Chapel Hill, NC.

**Notable Characteristics:** thick leaves with pure white center and wide dark green edge that grows well.

[sport of *H*. 'Night before Christmas']

Seasonal Variation: center may turn light green in heat.

#### H. 'Soft Focus'

S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, deeply wavy, moderately corrugated; petiole lime.

Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) long; golden yellow.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; slight lavender striping; tubular; Clawson, MI; 6/25-7/4-7/12.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green with red tint.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Clawson, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** beautiful golden yellow; nicely rippled edge. Color lasts all season. Near white flowers provide contrast. [parentage unknown]

### H. 'Something Else'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 6/15-6/25-6/30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 6 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Olive Bailey Langdon']

H. 'South Pacific' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter; 30 in. (76.2 cm) high; mound;

medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

Scape: 50 in. (127 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-7/15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH. Notable Characteristics: bright green, heavily corrugated leaf. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Sparkle' K. Tanaka (O), M. Zilis (NIR)

Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound;

slow growth rate.

Leaf: 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; green and white streaked and mottled; flat; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 23 in. (58.4 cm) long.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/25-9/12-9/20.

**Seed:** sets sparse seeds, viability is unknown.

Clump History: original seedling obtained from the originator; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: maroon-red; petioles & streaked green and white foliage.

[ $H.\ longipes \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Spinach Patch' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; semi-upright

Leaf: 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; dark green; dull on top; unruly; deeply corrugated; broadly ovate: cordate base.

**Scape:** 31 in. (78.7 cm) long; very upright up to 40 blooms/scape.

Flower: very pale purple; flowers more open than typical hosta; Stoutsville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed; green seed pod.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Gold Piece'  $F_2$  seedling  $\times$  a sibling to H. 'Aztec Treasure']

H. 'Spinning Wheel' M. Seaver (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; upright to

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) wide; 18 vein pairs; medium to bright yellow; .75 to 1.75 (1.9 to 4.4 cm) blue-green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base; deeply cupped; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) long.

Flower: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; near white; Needham Heights, MA; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Needham Heights, MA.

[sport of *H*. 'Golden Nugget']

H. 'Spring Back' S. Asch (ONIR)

**Plant:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; light green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped, lightly twisted, lightly folded, moderately wavy; petiole light green.

Scape: 35 in. (88.9 cm) long; lime.

Flower: 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; pale lavender; striped; tubular; Claw-

son, MI; 7/11-7/20-8/4.

Seed: very limited seed set; viability unknown; lime pod, red tint.

Clump History: original sport; 5 years old; Clawson, MI.

Notable Characteristics: beautiful lime green leaves that appear fluorescent in spring; strong flush of purple flowers peaking towards end of July: similar to H. 'Spring Break' without the edge. [sport of *H.* 'Spring Break']

H. 'Standard Bearer' S. Moldovan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 26 in. (66 cm) high; large sized, mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; pale blue; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base: corrugated.

**Scape:** 33 in. (83.8 cm) long.

Flower: lavender; tubular; Avon, OH; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Avon, OH.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Star Power' D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 15 vein pairs; yellow; medium to heavily rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly folded, moderately

**Scape:** 30 to 32 in. (76.2 to 81.3 cm) long; light gold. **Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Mansfield, OH; 7/2-7/30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original seedling; 10 years old; Mansfield, OH.

Notable Characteristics: golden yellow leaf with waving ruffles and moderate rugosity, upright posture, with a slightly folded leaf projecting from the clump.

[H. 'Komodo Dragon' × H. 'Super Bowl']

H. 'Stormy Lake' T. Goodale (ONIR)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium blue-green; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; corrugated.

**Scape:** 23 to 25 in. (58.4 to 63.5 cm) long; pale lavender.

Flower: 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; near white; pale lavender striped, green tips; tubular; fragrant; Teeterville, Ont, Canada; 7/11-7/22-8/1. **Seed:** does not set seed.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Teeterville, Ont, Canada.

Notable Characteristics: good substance; rippled margin; 2-3 flower clusters per scape; branching scapes.

[H. 'Sum & Substance' × H. 'Elegans']

H. 'Strawberry Yogurt' M. Zilis (ONIR)

Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 2 in. (5.1 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; medium blue-green; flat; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy; petiole red-dotted.

Scape: 13 in. (33 cm) long; green.

Flower: medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/15-8/20-8/31.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

Clump History: original seedling; 9 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: small, dense mound. [H. 'Raspberry Sorbet'  $\times$  H. 'Shining Tot']

H. 'Streaker Heaven'

R. Kuenster (ONIR)

**Plant:** 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter; 23.5 in. (59.7 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13.75 Leaf Length (34.9 cm) long; 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green with yellow streaking; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, moderately folded, moderately wavy, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 34 in. (76.2 to 86.4 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; near white; light purple striped; tubular; Iowa City, IA; 6/5-6/30-7/18.

**Seed:** seed set unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Iowa City, IA.

Notable Characteristics: interesting clump form.

[H. 'Fudge Ripple'  $\times H$ . 'Elatior' seedling]

H. 'Streaking Buck Naked' F.& S. Freeman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; dark green streaked with yellow; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped.

**Scape:** 18 to 28 in. (45.7 to 71.1 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 .13 in. (5.4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Davenport, IA; 7/18-7/25-8/18.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** seedling of unknown history; 4 years old; Davenport, IA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Stud Muffin' G. Donsky (OIR), P. Lehtola (N)

**Plant:** 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter; 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat margin; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; moderately cupped, moderately corrugated; nearly round; cordate base.

**Scape:** 14 to 16 in. (35.6 to 40.6 cm) long; green

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; Orchard Park, NY; June 28 to July 15.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Orchard Park, NY [*H.* 'Midas Touch' × *H.* 'Tea and Crumpets']

H. 'Sub Four' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 7.9 in. (20 cm) diameter; 5.9 in. (15 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 2.4 in. (9 cm) long; 1.2 in. (3 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; dark green; flat; very shiny on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately flat; green petioles.

**Scape:** 5.9 to 7.9 in. (15 to 20 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1 in. (2.5 cm) long; near white; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original seedling; 10 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands

**Notable Characteristics:** nice small green leaved *pulchella* sort of hosta, very good grower.

[H. 'Kifukurin Ubatake' × unknown]

H. 'Sublime Lime' G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 3.5 in. (8.9 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; greenish yellow; heavily rippled; dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly folded, deeply wavy.

**Scape:** 16 to 29 in. (40.6 to 73.7 cm) long; light lavender.

**Flower:** 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long; pale lavender; striped inside; tubular; Milton, DE; June 1 to July 15; 6/27-7/6-7/16.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** chartreuse-lime color, thick, round frilly looking, over 30 upright scapes in a mature mound.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: greens up as season progresses.

H. 'Sum and Subtle' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 13 to 14 vein pairs; golden yellow; .5 to 1 in. (1.3 to 2.5 cm) flat, pale green margin; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately wavy.

Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/20-8/1-8/8.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** subtle chartreuse margin, medium golden yellow center.

[sport of *H*. 'Sum and Substance']

**Seasonal Variation:** center becomes more golden during the season, increasing the contrast with the chartreuse margin.

*H.* 'Summer Ripples' T. Avent (ONIR), K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long; 1.88 in. (4.8 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; green; .13 in. (.3 cm) slightly rippled, white margin; elliptic; rounded base.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) near white, striped, funnel; Raleigh, NC; 7/6-7/30-8/9.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Raleigh, NC.

[H. 'Beatrice' × unknown]]

H. 'Summer Showcase' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; upright to mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 14 to 16 vein pairs; greenish yellow; 1 to 1.5 in. (2.5 to 3.8 cm) flat, pale yellow margin; dull to slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; moderately folded; lightly wavy; lightly corrugated; intensely flat.

**Scape:** 30 to 40 in. (76.2 to 101.6 cm) long; light green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; pale lavender; Zionsville, IN; 6/25-7/1-7/15

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green.

Notable Characteristics: a muted bi-color pattern unique on a larger cultivar

**Clump History:** original sport; 12 years old; Zionsville, IN. [sport of *H*. 'Frosted Jade' seedling]

H. 'Summer Wedding' F. Nyikos (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 11 to 12 vein pairs; yellow; flat; dull on top; slight glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated, flat; petiole green.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pure white; tubular; Unionville, IN; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 10 years old; Unionville, IN.

Notable Characteristics: flat dimpled golden yellow leaves that overlap looking like a skirt with pure white flowers.

[H. 'Neat and Tidy' open pollinated × unknown]

H. 'Sunlight and Shadows'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; streaked green and yellow; .5 in. (1.3 cm) slightly rippled, green margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy; petiole streaked.

Scape: 35 in. (88.9 cm) long; green streaked yellow.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/15-8/15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green streaked.

**Clump History:** original sport; 6 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: striking variegation, good variegated pod parent.

[sport of *H*. 'Zany Janie']

H. 'Sunrise Serenade'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 72 in. (182.9 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 17.5 in. (44.5 cm) long; 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) wide; 16 vein pairs; greenish yellow; serrated; dull on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; wavy.

**Scape:** 24 to 26 in. (61 to 66 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 6/28-7/7-7/15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH. Notable Characteristics: very elongated, sawtooth edge.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Surf's Up' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

Leaf: 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; golden yellow; flat; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** pale layender: tubular: Rochelle, IL: 7/15-7/25-8/7. Clump History: original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Lakeside Beach Captain']

H. 'Suzy Q' D. Lohman (O), M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy, lightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 35 to 39 in. (88.9 to 99.1 cm) long: green.

Flower: 3.88 in. (9.8 cm) long; medium purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/21-9/9-9/16.

Clump History: original seedling; 22 years old; Rochelle, IL.

Notable Characteristics: Large, fragrant, purple flowers in late summer; named for my sister-in-law, Susan Queller.

[H. pycnophylla  $\times$  H. plantaginea]

H. 'Sweet Bo Peep' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; dark green; slightly rippled; smooth; shiny on top; ovate; cordate

base; deeply corrugated.

**Scape:** 28 to 34 in. (71.1 to 86.4 cm) long.

Flower: 2.75 in. (7 cm) long; pale lavender; fragrant; Hillsdale, MI; Aug 15 to Aug 30.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI.

[*H.* 'Invincible' selfed]

H. 'Sweet Chariot'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

Plant: 72 in. (182.9 cm) diameter; 34 in. (86.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 18 vein pairs; medium green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) slightly rippled, pale yellow margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cor-

**Scape:** 32 to 34 in. (81.3 to 86.4 cm) long: green. Flower: near white: Bellville, OH: 6/28-7/7-7/15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH. Notable Characteristics: large, good variegation, color contrast. [*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

H. 'Sweet Dreams' M. Zilis (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** small sized mound.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 to 9 vein pairs; white; green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; cordate base; lightly cupped; petiole medium green.

Scape: 20 to 25 in. (50.8 to 63.5 cm) long; medium green sometimes variegated.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; July 20 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport from TC; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'Fortunei Hyacinthina']

H. 'Swizzle Sticks' R. Herold (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5.88 in. (14.9 cm) long; 4.88 in. (12.4 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium green; dull on top; whitish shiny underneath; ovate; cordate base; petioles lightly reddish.

**Scape:** 14 in. (35.6 cm) long.

Flower: lavender; Carlisle, MA; Aug 1 to Aug 15.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Carlisle, MA

[(*H. montana* 'Aureomarginata' × *H. venusta*) × *H.* 'Maruba Iwa']

H. 'Sydney'

B. Graves (ONIR) Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter; 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; mound; fast

**Leaf:** 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; me-

dium green; .5 to .75 in. (1.3 to 1.9 cm) flat, yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy. **Scape:** 20 to 28 in. (50.8 to 71.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.75in. (4.4 cm) long; near white; tubular; Sylvania, OH; 7/24-8/15-8/28.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Sylvania, OH.

Notable Characteristics: sharp leaf coloration, nice white flowers. [H. 'William Lachman' × unknown]

H. 'Taj Mahal'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

Plant: 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter; 26 in. (66 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

Leaf: 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 10 to 12 vein pairs; white; 1 in. (2.5 cm) slightly rippled, glaucous green margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 36 in. (91.4 cm) long.

Flower: near white; tubular; Bellville, OH; 7/7-7/15. Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH. Notable Characteristics: striking variegation, near white flowers.

[H. 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown] Seasonal Variation: may revert to green.

H. 'Taurus'

J. Huseman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 14 to 15 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; slightly rippled; glaucous bloom on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; intensely cupped, intensely corrugated.

**Scape:** 18 to 22 in. (45.7 to 55.9 cm) long; blue-green.

**Flower:** 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; near white; bell; Asbury IA; 6/24-6/30-7/5

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Asbury IA. **Notable Characteristics:** very heavy substance, many seed pods. [*H.* 'Rosedale Black Hole' × open pollinated]

H. 'Tea and Crumpets'

W. & E. Lachman (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; .25 to .5 in. (.6 to 1.3 cm); slightly rippled, creamy yellow to white margin; moderately corrugated; nearly round; rounded base.

Flower: pale purple; Amherst, MA; July 1 to July 30.

**Clump History**: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Amherst, MA.

[seedling 81-9-2  $\times$  *H*. 'Crepe Suzette']

H. 'Tea at Bettys'

R. & M. Ford (ONIR)

**Plant:** 25.6 in. (65 cm) diameter; 9.4 in. (24 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.9 in. (15 cm) long; 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; medium green; .3 in. (.7 cm) heavily rippled pale yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately flat.

**Scape:** 21.7 to 27.6 in. (55 to 70 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 2.8 in. (7 cm) long; pale lavender; lavender stripes; tubular; fragrant; Suffolk, England; 7/15-8/20-9/15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original sport; 3 years old; Suffolk, England. **Notable Characteristics:** distinct yellow margins on a green leaf. [sport of *H*. 'Rippled Honey']

**Seasonal Variation:** width of border increases and clarity of variegation improves as season progresses.

H. 'Tea Ceremony' S. Moldovan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 66 in. (167.6 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; dark green to blue-green; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base; moderately corrugated.

Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) long.

Flower: near white; Avon, OH; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seed.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Avon, OH

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Tenryu Nishiki' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 64 in. (162.6 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 6.88 in. (17.5 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) slightly rippled, greenish yellow margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate, rounded base.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: purple; tubular; Bridgeville, DE; Sep 1 to Sep 25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** division of original; 10 years old; Bridgeville, DE.

[ $H.\ longipes \times unknown$ ]

60

H. 'Terre Haute'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; medium green, slightly rippled margin; very shiny on top; slightly shiny underneath; lanceolate, tapered base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; moderately folded; lightly wavy; lightly flat; petiole has dark red base.

**Scape:** 18 to 30 in. (45.7 to 76.2 cm) long; green to purple.

**Flower:** 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; light striping; Zionsville, IN; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets seeds; viability unknown; pod green to dark purple.

**Notable Characteristics:** very dark glossy green with petiole base and bloom scapes dark purple.

**Clump History:** original sport; 10 years old; Zionsville, IN. [seedling of unknown parentage]

H. 'The Devil's Edge'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; dark green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6) flat, pale green margin; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 24 to 30 in. (61 to 76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/23-7/31-8/7.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Dust Devil']

H. 'The Enforcer'

J. Schwarz (ONIR)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 11 in. (27.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; blue-green with creamy white streaks; slightly shiny on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate, cordate base; moderately folded.

**Scape:** 20 to 24 in. (50.8 to 61 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Dubuque, IA; Aug 1 to Aug 15.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 7 years old; Dubuque, IA.

[seedling of unknown parentage]

Seasonal Variation: streaking lightens as season progresses.

H. 'The Minnesota Mafia'

Naylor Creek (O) K. Larsen (NIR), C. Linder (N), M. Schwarzbauer (N)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; yellow; flat; dull on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; flat base.

**Flower:** near white to pale lavender tubular; W. St. Paul, MN; June 1 to July 15.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; W. St. Paul, MN.

**Notable Characteristics:** fast growth, bright yellow leaves in spring, does not readily burn.

[H. 'Ming Jade' × unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** greens up during summer, the more sun, the longer it takes to turn green.

H. 'Thelonius'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long.

**Flower:** near white; Bellville, OH; July 15 to Aug 15. **Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** attractive clump, near white flowers.

[H. 'Halcyon' × unknown]

H. 'Too Darn Hot'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 7 in. (53.3 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; pale yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long.

**Flower:** near white; tubular; Columbus, OH; 7/7-7/15-7/30. **Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 3 years old; Columbus, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** yellow *H*. 'Liberty' seedling, striking veins.

[*H.* 'Liberty' × unknown]

H. 'Top Dog'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter; 17 in. (43.2 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; pale yellow; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 52 in. (132.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: near white; tubular; Columbus, OH; 7/7-7/15-7/30.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 3 years old; Columbus, OH.

Notable Characteristics: large, yellow, heavy veined leaves, large flower scape, large inflorescence leaves.

[*H*. 'Liberty' × unknown]

H. 'Topo Gigio'

D. Beilstein (O), M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

**Plant:** 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; dark green with golden yellow streaks; flat; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/1-7/10-7/21.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Breeder's Choice' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: streaks change to creamy white.

H. 'Tossed Salad' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: medium to large: upright.

**Leaf:** 11.75 in. (29.8 cm) long; 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; medium to dark green; glaucous bloom underneath; moderately corrugated; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) long, very recumbent

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; light purple, darker midribs, Stoutsville OH, July 15 to Aug. 1.

Seed: sets viable seed, pods yellow-green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Sum and Substance'  $\times$  H. pycnophylla]

H. 'Toto' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; .5 in. (1.3 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 18 in. (45.7 cm) long; green.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 8/7-8/15.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: striking green center, creamy white mar-

[H. 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

H. 'Touchdown'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter; 9 in. (22.9 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; very shiny under-

neath; nearly round; cordate base; deeply wavy. **Scape:** 22 in. (55.9 cm) long.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; 8/7-8/15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Bellville, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** shiny green leaf, glaucous underside, very wavy, good substance, pretty flowers.

[ $H. rupifraga \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Tower of London'

M. Zilis (OIR), T. Toman (N)

**Plant:** 26 in. (66 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; creamy yellow; flat; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy.

Scape: 10 to 20 in. (25.4 to 50.8 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Rochelle, IL; 7/5-7/14-7/21.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original TC sport; 5 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[sport of *H*. 'London Fog']

**Seasonal Variation:** Undergoes a series of changes: (1) spring: completely creamy yellow; (2) June: misted green and white in the center with yellow margin; (3) July: medium green in the center with white margin.

H. 'Transformer'

D. & M. Beilstein (ONIR)

Plant: 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter; 28 in. (71.1 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 15 in. (38.1 cm) long; 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; creamy white; 1 to 3 in. (2.5 to 7.6 cm) slightly to moderately rippled, dark green margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; wavy, slightly corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 32 in. (76.2 to 81.3 cm) long; medium green.

**Flower:** pale lavender; tubular; Mansfield, OH; 7/13-8/18.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green.

Clump History: original sport; 9 years old; Mansfield, OH.

**Notable Characteristics:** emerges with a streaking creamy white center which, in mid-June begins to turn green and by mid-July is almost the same color as the edge.

[sport of a streaked *H*. 'Blue Angel'] **Seasonal Variation:** center is viridescent.

H. 'Trill' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 6.13 in. (15.6 cm) wide; 12 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled, slightly shiny on top and underneath; narrowly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.13 in. (5.4 cm) long; pale lavender; Stoutsville, OH; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: Sets viable seed easily, dark green seed pods.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Donahue Piecrust' × H. 'Green Piecrust']

H. 'Tutu' K. Vaughn (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 48 in. (121.9 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; semi-unright

**Leaf:** 11.5 in. (29.2 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 13 to 15 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; dull on top; heavy glaucous bloom underneath; lightly corrugated; ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 43 in. (109.2 cm) long; arching medium green.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; lavender; Stoutsville, OH; July 20 to Aug 10.

**Seed:** Sets viable seed easily, green pods.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Stoutsville, OH.

[H. 'Donahue Piecrust'  $\times$  H. pycnophylla]

H. 'Twisted Sister' K. Vaughn (ONIR)

Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high, spreading, contorted mound

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) wide; 14 vein pairs; blue-green, corrugated and highly contorted, petioles often twisted at lamina/petiole interface; very heavy substance; nearly round, rounded base.

Scape: 18 to 20 in. (45.7 to 50.8 cm) long; often twisted.

**Flower:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long, near white, Stoutsville OH; July 1 to July 20.

**Seed:** Sets seed easily, green-blue

**Clump History:** original seedling, 18 years old, Stoutsville OH [*H.* 'Polly Bishop' × *H. pycnophylla*]

H. 'Uguis' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; yellow; dull on top and underneath; wavy, smooth; narrowly ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 38 in. (96.5 cm) long.

**Flower:** 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; pale purple; Japan; 7/20-8/10.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Japan.

[parentage unknown]

**Seasonal Variation:** emerge almost fluorescent yellow changing to yellow with a bluish cast.

*H.* 'Urajiro Amagi Iwa' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; semi-upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; dark green; moderately rippled; smooth; slightly shiny on top; intense glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate, cordate base; purple-red dots on petiole.

**Scape:** medium green, purple-red dots on scapes.

Flower: purple; tubular; Bridgeville, DE, WI; Sep 1 to Sep 25.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** division of the original; 10 years old; Bridgeville, DE.

[white-backed form of Amagi Iwa (H. longipes var. latifolia)]

H. 'Urajiro Izu Iwa' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 30 in. (66 cm) diameter; 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; mound to low upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; dark green; heavily rippled margin; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; deeply wavy to nearly serrated, lightly cupped, moderately folded; ovate; cordate base; petioles striped red.

**Scape:** 18 to 20 in. (45.7 to 50.8 cm) long; green top.

**Flower:** 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) long; deep lavender; bell; Fairfax Station, VA; 8/1-8/15-9/1.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod dark green.

**Clump History:** division of original obtained from other source; 7 years old; Fairfax Station, VA.

**Notable Characteristics:** has been known as *H. longipes* var. *latifolia* 'Urajiro Hachijo' but see editor's note below.

[a white-backed phenotype of *H. longipes* var. *latifolia* collected on Izu Peninsula]

[Editor's Note: W. George Schmid writes: "Since Urajiro means "with white-backed leaves" we can register a new name for *H. lon-gipes* var. *latifolia* 'Urajiro Hachijo'. Since Hachijo is the Japanese academic name for *H. rupifraga*, we cannot use it. Besides it is NOT a white-backed form of *H. rupifraga*. We cannot use the Japanese academic name Iwa Giboshi in the cultivar name, but we can use the name *H. longipes* var. *latifolia* 'Urajiro' (the broad-leaved rock hosta with white-backed leaves), thus Urajiro is not an adjective and we can use it for a cultivar name. Amagi Iwa Giboshi and Izu Iwa Giboshi are two different forms of *H.* longipes var. latifolia but not differentiated as varieties or forma.]

#### H. 'Urban Cowboy' M. Zilis (OIR), J. Boyden (N)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 13 in. (33 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5.75 in. (14.6 cm) wide; 13 to 15; medium green with yellow and white streaks; slightly rippled; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply corrugated.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/5-7/12-7/20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original TC sport; 3 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Rhinestone Cowboy']

H. 'Uzu-no-mai' Japan (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) diameter; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 3 to 4 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; smooth; shiny glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; cordate base.

Flower: purple striped; Bridgeville, DE; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original obtained from originator; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Bridgeville, DE.

[parentage unknown]

#### H. Valley's Dancing Lady J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 21.7 in. (55 cm) diameter; 15.7in. (40 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.9 in. (20 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; rounded base; deeply wavy; purple petioles.

Scape: 19.7 to 23.6 in. (50 to 60 cm) long; purple at the bottom.

**Flower:** 1.2 in. (3 cm) long; near white; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; Aug 15 to Oct 1

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** the original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands.

**Notable Characteristics:** elegant hosta with heavy wavy leaves and strong white powdery backs. It looks like the plant is constantly on the move/dancing.

[ $H. pycnophylla \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Valley's Dancing Water'

J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 23.6 in. (60 cm) diameter; 15.7in. (40 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 4.7 in. (12 cm) long; 2.4 in. (6 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; very shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; lanceolate, cordate base; deeply wavy; green petioles.

**Scape:** 23.6 in. (60 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.6 in. (4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** nice *H. kikutii* form with powdery white backs and wavy margins.

[*H. kikutii* × unknown]

H. 'Valley's Iron Lady'

J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15.7 in. (40 cm) diameter; 19.7in. (50 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.3 in. (16 cm) long; 4.7 in. (12 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; deeply wavy; purple petioles.

**Scape:** 19.7 to 23.6 in. (50 to 60 cm) long; purple at the bottom.

Flower: 1.2 in. (3 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; Zwolle,

Netherlands; July 15 to Aug 15. **Seed:** seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** typical *H. pycnophylla* white backs and purple petioles; very good leave substance; upright growing habit. [*H.* 'Captain Teach' × *H. pycnophylla*]

H. 'Valley's Petticoat' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 23.6 in. (60 cm) diameter; 17.7in. (45 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.9 in.(15 cm) long; 4.7 in. (12 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium blue-green; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy; purple petioles.

**Scape:** 15.7 to 19.7 (40 to 50 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.2 in. (3 cm); pale lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** Elegant *pycnophylla* like hosta with white backs, nice purple petioles and wavy margins.

[ $H. pycnophylla \times H.$  'Riptide']

**Seasonal Variation:** pale yellow at the end of the season.

H. 'Valley's Red Raider' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 13.8 in. (35 cm) diameter; 11.8in. (30 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.9 in. (10 cm) long; 1.8 in. (4.5 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wavy; red petioles. **Scape:** 7.9 to 13.8 in. (20 to 35 cm) long; red.

**Flower:** 1.2 in. (3 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; 8/25- 9/20-10/15.

Seed: sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. Notable Characteristics: Nice blue green leaves with powdery white backs and red colored petioles.

[H. longipes hypoglauca  $\times$  H. pycnophylla]

Seasonal Variation: medium green by the end of summer.

H. 'Valley's Sand Dance' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 5.9 in. (15 cm) diameter; 6.7 in. (17 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 3.9 in. (10 cm) long 1.8 in. (4.5 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium blue-green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; cordate base; lightly wavy; red petioles.

**Scape:** 11.8 to 15.7 in. (30 to 40 cm) long; green.

Flower: .8 in. (2 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Nether-

lands; Aug 15 to Oct 1. **Seed:** does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** nice small white back hosta with red dotted petioles and light wavy margin.

[H. venusta  $\times$  H. longipes f. hypoglauca]

H. 'Valley's Tonkatsu' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 19.7 in. (50 cm) diameter; 13.8in. (35 cm) high; mound like; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.9 in. (20 cm) long; 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top; and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly wavy; purple petioles.

Scape: 11.8 to 15.7 in. (30 to 40 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.6 in. (4 cm) long; pale purple; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; 7/25-8/10-9/1.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 5 year old; Zwolle, Netherlands. Notable Characteristics: great wavy margins on the leaves.

[*H.* 'Goldbrook Grebe' × *H.* 'Katsuragawa Beni']

H. 'Valley's Toss the Boss' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 13.8 in. (35 cm) diameter; 11.8in. (30 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5.9 in. (15 cm) long; 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide; 6 vein pairs; dark green; rippled; very shiny on top; slightly shiny underneath; ovate, rounded base; lightly wavy; red petioles into back of veins.

**Scape:** 11.8 to 15.7 in. (30 to 40 cm) long; red dotted.

**Flower:** 1.4 in. (3.5 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; 8/15-9/10-10/5.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** Nice red color petioles and the leaves with good substance have a wavy margin. *H. longipes* type.

[ $H. kikutii \times unknown$ ]

H. 'Valley's Wave Ripple'

J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 19.7 in. (50 cm) diameter; 15.7in. (40 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7.9 in. (20 cm) long; 4.7 in. (12 cm) wide; 9 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; very shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate, cordate base; intensely wavy.

**Scape:** 11.8 to 15.7 in. (30 to 40 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.2 in. (3 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** This *H. pycnophylla* hybrid has a good leaf substance and very wavy leaves and margin, and white back. [*H. pycnophylla* × unknown]

H. 'Valley's White Beach' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 25.6 in. (65 cm) diameter; 19.7in. (50 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11.8 in. (30 cm) long; 4.7 in. (12 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; medium green; heavily rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; lanceolate; rounded base; deeply wavy; purple petioles.

**Scape:** 23.6 to 27.6 in. (60 to 70 cm) long; purple at bottom.

**Flower:** 1.2 in. (3 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; 8/20-9/15-10/10.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** Nice and Elegant hosta with wavy leaves and strong white powdery backs.

[H. 'Mikawa-no-yuki'  $\times H$ . pycnophylla]

H. 'Valley's White Suit' J. Linneman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 15.7 in. (40 cm) diameter; 15.7in. (40 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6.3 in. (16 cm) long; 5.1 in. (13 cm) wide; 8 vein pairs; slightly blue-green; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lighly wavy; purple petioles.

**Scape:** 19.7 to 23.6 in. (50 to 60 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.4 in.(3.5 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Zwolle, Netherlands; Aug 15 to Oct 1.

**Seed:** does not set seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Zwolle, Netherlands. **Notable Characteristics:** Good leave substance (very white, powdery backs) with nice purple color petioles.

[H. 'Captain Teach' × H. longipes f. hypoglauca]

#### H. 'Venetian Dream' M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 29 in. (73.7 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 7.5in. (19.1 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; heavily rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; elliptic; rounded base; intensely twisted, deeply wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/1-8/10-8/25.

**Seed:** sets spare but viable seeds.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** Unruly, twisted foliage and deep bluegreen foliage color on a relatively narrow leaf blade.

[*H.* 'Venetian Blue' × unknown]

#### H. 'Venetian Star'

M. Zilis (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; intensely blue-green; heavily rippled; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; elliptic; rounded base; intensely twisted, deeply wavy, moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 32 in. (81.3 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 8/1-8/10-8/25.

**Seed:** sets spare but viable seeds.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Rochelle, IL.

**Notable Characteristics:** Unruly, twisted foliage and deep bluegreen foliage color on a relatively narrow leaf blade.

[H. 'Venetian Blue'  $\times$  unknown]

#### H. 'Victoria Falls'

G. R. Kruer (ONIR)

**Plant:** 75 in. (190.5 cm) diameter; 33 in. (83.8 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 16 in. (40.6 cm) long; 13 in. (33 cm) wide; 18 to 19 vein pairs; medium blue-green; heavily rippled; glaucous bloom on top; slightly shiny underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately folded, moderately wavy.

Scape: 72 to 74 in. (182.9 to 188 cm) long; green.

Flower: pure white; tubular; Milton, DE; June 1 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Milton, DE.

**Notable Characteristics:** giant size, blue cascading, mound of large wavy, rippled leaves, vigorous growth.

[*H.* 'Bressingham Blue' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: greens up as season progresses.

#### H. 'Viridian' D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 23 in. (58.4 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 11 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly wayy.

Scape: 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: pure white; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 30 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH. **Notable Characteristics:** Tardiana type, abundant white flowers.

[H. 'Halcyon' × unknown]

H. 'Volleyball Fame'

R. Kuenster (ONIR)

**Plant:** 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; 11 to 13 vein pairs; medium green, streaked medium green and white; slightly rippled; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly twisted, moderately flat; petiole streaked.

**Scape:** 34 to 40 in. (86.4 to 101.6 cm) long; green and white.

**Flower:** 2.25in. (5.7 cm) long; near white; light lavender striping; tubular; Iowa City, IA; 7/10-7/24-8/1.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod green and white.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 6 years old; Iowa City, IA. **Notable Characteristics:** nice season long look, very fertile. [*H.* 'Pistol' × *H.* 'Matilda']

#### H. 'Voluptuous Valerie'

B. Schmidt (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9.5 in. (24.1 cm) long; 9 in. (22.9 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; dark green; flat; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; moderately cupped.

Flower: pale lavender; Tustin, MI; Aug 15 to Oct 1.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; Tustin, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** deeply ribbed dark green heart shaped leaves.

[H. 'Minuteman'  $\times$  unknown]

#### H. 'Warwick Ballerina' L.G. Jones (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

**Leaf:** 9.75 in. (24.8 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 13 vein pairs; green; heavily rippled; thin glaucous bloom underneath; deeply corrugated; deeply veined; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 36 in. (91.4 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Jackson, MI; June 20 to July 15.

**Seed:** sets sparse but some viable seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Jackson, MI.

[ $H. pycnophylla \times H.$  'Sum and Substance']

## H. 'Warwick Curtsey' L.G. Jones (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 37in. (94 cm) diameter; 15 in. (38.1 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 4.13 in. (10.5 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; green; .25 to .75 in. (.6 to 1.9 cm) golden yellow margin; glaucous bloom underneath; lightly corrugated; ovate; cordate base.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long.

**Flower:** 1.75 in. (4.4 cm) long; pale purple; Jackson, MI; 7/1-7/30.

**Seed:** sets some viable seed.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Jackson, MI.

[H. 'Dorothy Benedict'  $\times H$ . nakaiana]

## H. 'Warwick Delight' L. G. Jones (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** small sized mound.

**Leaf:** 5.5 in. (14 cm) long; 3.38 in. (8.6 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; creamy white; dark green margin often streaking into the center; dull on top; ovate; rounded base.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Jackson, MI; July 1 to July 30.

Seed: seed set unknown; red seed pods.

**Clump History:** original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Jackson, MI.

[H. 'William Lachman' × H. 'Blue Moon']

L. G. Jones (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) H. 'Warwick Sheen' **Plant:** small sized mound.

Leaf: 6.25 in. (15.9 cm) long; 3.63 in. (9.2 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; dark green; creamy white margin often streaking into the center; dull on top; ovate; rounded base.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Jackson, MI; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments): Jackson, MI.

[H. 'Christmas Tree'  $\times H$ . 'Leather Sheen']

H. 'Wedding Band' G. Johnson (ONIR), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 3 to 5 vein pairs; green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) slightly rippled, yellow margin; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; smooth; elliptic; rounded

**Scape:** 15 to 20 in. (38.1 to 50.8 cm) long; medium green. Flower: purple; tubular; Marshalltown, IA. July 1 to July 20.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Marshalltown, IA.

[sport of *H. venusta*]

H. 'Well Shaked' D. Van Eechaute (ONIR)

Plant: 22 in. (56 cm) diameter; 12.6 in. (32 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

Leaf: 5.9 in. (15.1 cm) long; 4.9 in. (12.4 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; medium green streaked greenish yellow and creamy white; flat margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly corrugated; petiole medium green streaked creamy white.

Scape: 18.1 to 22.8 in. (46 to 58 cm) long; medium green streaked

**Flower:** 1.3 in. (3.4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Astene-Deinz, Belgium; 7/13-7/27-8/11.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod medium green streaked creamy

Clump History: original seedling; 5 years old; Astene-Deinz, Belgium.

Notable Characteristics: Clump and all divisions maintain streaking. Very fertile, streaked breeder. Reproducible in TC.

[H. 'Sea Prize' open pollinated]

H. 'Whirligig' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; semi-

Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 7 vein pairs; creamy white to chartreuse to medium green; .5 to .75 in. (1.3 to 1.9 cm) moderately rippled, dark green margin; glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; lightly cupped.

Flower: lavender; Scotts Mills, OR; July 1 to July 30.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scotts Mills, OR.

[parentage unknown]

Seasonal Variation: leaf center changes color as season progresses from creamy white to chartreuse to medium green.

H. 'Whirlwind Romance' M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N) **Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 16 in. (40.6 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; creamy white; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) dark green margin; dull on top; thin glaucous bloom underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately wavy.

Flower: medium lavender; tubular; Rochelle, IL; 7/15-8/15.

Seed: does not set seed.

Clump History: original TC sport; 6 years old; Rochelle, IL. [sport of *H*. 'Whirlwind']

**Seasonal Variation:** center becomes pure white.

H. 'White On'

D. Heims (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 24 in. (61 cm) high; semi-upright to mound.

Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long; 7 in. (17.1 cm) wide; 15 to 16 vein pairs; green; .25 in. (.6 cm) rippled; irregular white margin; deeply veined; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 50 in. (127 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; Canby, OR; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original TC sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Canby, OR. [sport of *H*. 'On Stage']

H. 'White Princess' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R) **Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.63 in. (11.8 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 5 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; elliptic; rounded base.

Flower: white; Hillsdale, MI; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Hillsdale, MI. [H. 'Lancifolia' seedling]

H. Wiggle Worms G. Draper (ONIR), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: small dense mound.

**Leaf:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) long; 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; 3 to 4 vein pairs; green; narrow, heavily rippled; creamy yellow to white margin; lanceolate; tapered base; lightly folded.

Scape: 20 to 24 in. (50.8 to 61 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: purple; tubular; Ogden, UT; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Ogden, UT.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Wild Bill' Walden West (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: medium to large sized mound.

**Leaf:** 10 in. (25.4 cm) long; 7.5 in. (19.1 cm) wide; 8 to 9 vein pairs; dark green with golden vellow and lighter green speckling often with a green margin; slightly rippled; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base.

Flower: near white; tubular; Scott Mills, OR. June 15 to July 15 Seed: seed set unknown.

Clump History: the original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Scott Mills, OR. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Wild Thing'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; medium green; slightly rippled; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base; moderately wavy.

**Scape:** 26 in. (66 cm) long.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 15 to Aug 15.

**Seed:** sets seeds, viability is unknown; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 4 years old; Bellville, OH. Notable Characteristics: good substance, heavily veined leaves. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Wilson' B. Graves (ONIR)

Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; medium blue-green; .13 to .25 in. (.3 to .6 cm) slightly rippled, creamy white margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; elliptic; rounded base; lightly wavy.

**Scape:** 11 to 14 in. (27.9 to 35.6 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2 in. (5.1 cm) long; tubular; St. Marys, OH; 7/1-7/20-8/10.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod green.

Clump History: original seedling; 8 years old; St. Marys, OH.

Notable Characteristics: good substance, fast grower.

[H. 'Christmas Tree Gala' × unknown]

H. 'Wind River Gold' W. Janssen (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4.25 in. (10.8 cm) long; 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide; 5 to 6 vein pairs; bright golden yellow; rippled edge; dull on top and underneath; ovate; rounded base.

**Scape:** 24 in. (61 cm) long.

Flower: lavender; Battle Ground, WA; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Com-

ments); Battle Ground, WA. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Wings of a Prayer' C. Wilson (ONR), Hallson Gardens (I)

**Plant:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 10 to 11 vein pairs; dark green; .13 in. (.3 cm) slightly rippled, pure white margin; slightly shiny on top; very shiny underneath; lanceolate; tapered base; moderately cupped, lightly twisted; deeply folded; petiole very upright.

Scape: 20 to 24 in. (50.8 to 61 cm) long; medium green.

Flower: 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) long; pale lavender; tubular; Cement City,

MI; July 15 to Aug 15. **Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; 5 years old; Cement City, MI.

**Notable Characteristics:** differs from H. 'Praying Hands' by its pure white margin all season long.

[sport of *H*. 'Praying Hands']

H. 'World Class' G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 36 in. (91.4 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 7 in. (17.8 cm) long; 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; 9 to 10 vein pairs; medium blue green, flat margin; slightly shiny on top; dull underneath; nearly round; cordate base; deeply cupped; lightly twisted; moderately folded; lightly wavy; moderately corrugated.

**Scape:** 30 to 40 in. (76.2 to 101.6 cm) long; green.

**Flower:** 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; medium lavender; tubular; striping and translucent margins; Zionsville, IN; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: sets seeds; viability unknown; seed pod green.

**Notable Characteristics:** distinctive heart shaped blue-green leaf on a mid sized clump, color and leaf shape create uniqueness.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Zionsville, IN. [*H.* 'Gaijin' × unknown]

H. 'Yaburitsugi'

T. Nakayama (O), R. Lydell (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound. **Leaf:** 8 in. (20.3 cm) long; 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) wide; 9 to 11 vein pairs; dark green; heavily rippled, glaucous bloom underneath; ovate.

**Flower:** Dunkirk, NY. **Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original seedling; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Dunkirk, NY

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Yellow Blade' R. Benedict (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

Plant: 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate

medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 6 in. (15.2 cm) long; 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 5 to 7 vein pairs; golden yellow; shiny on top and underneath; ovate; tapered base.

**Scape:** 28 in. (71.1 cm) long; green.

Flower: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long; purple; funnel; Hillsdale, MI; July

15 to Aug 10.

**Seed:** seed set unknown.

Clump History: original sport; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory

Comments); Hillsdale, MI. [sport of *H*. 'Yellow Splash']

H. 'Yellow Fever'

G. R. Goodwin (ONIR)

**Plant:** 24 in. (61 cm) diameter; 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; mound; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 5 in. (12.7 cm) long; 4 in. (10.2 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; golden yellow, flat margin; dull on top; broadly ovate; cordate base; lightly cupped; lightly twisted; lightly folded; lightly wavy; lightly corrugated; moderately flat.

Scape: 18 to 24 in. (45.7 to 61 cm) long; green.

Flower: 1.5 to 2 in. (3.8 to 5.1 cm) long; near white with bluish

lavender tint; tubular; Zionsville, IN; July 1 to July 30.

**Seed:** sets viable seeds; seed pod light green.

**Notable Characteristics:** its yellow intensity, first significant *H*. 'Gold Edger' seedling.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 9 years old; Zionsville, IN. [*H.* 'Gold Edger' × unknown]

Seasonal Variation: yellow intensifies as season progresses.

*H.* 'Yellow Submarine' R. O'Harra (ONI), AHS, K. Walek (R)

**Plant:** 20 in. (50.8 cm) diameter; 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; mound.

**Leaf:** 4 in. (10.2 cm) long; 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; 4 to 5 vein pairs; chartreuse to golden yellow; moderately rippled margin; lanceolate; tapered base.

**Scape:** 12 to 18 in. (30.5 to 45.7 cm) long.

Flower: pale purple; Des Moines, IA; Aug 1 to Aug 30.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original; IAC List Hosta (see Introductory Comments); Des Moines, IA.

[parentage unknown]

H. 'Yes, Sir!'

G. Donsky (OIR). P. Lehtola (N)

**Plant:** 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter; 21 in. (53.3 cm) high; upright; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 10.5 in. (26.7 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 7to 9 vein pairs; medium green; dull on top; glaucous bloom underneath; lightly folded; ovate; rounded base.

Flower: lavender; Orchard Park, NY; July 15 to Aug 15.

Seed: seed set unknown.

**Clump History:** original seedling; 5 years old; Orchard Park, NY [*H*. 'Salute' open-pollinated]

H. 'You Lie'

F. & S. Freeman (ONIR)

**Plant:** 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 27 in. (68.6 cm) high; upright; fast growth rate.

**Leaf:** 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) long; 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; 7 to 8 vein pairs; dark green; flat; slightly shiny on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; flat; petiole dark green.

**Scape:** 40 to 42 in. (101.6 to 106.7 cm) dark green, burgundy red. **Flower:** 1.13 in. (2.9 cm) long; medium lavender; closed; Daven-

port, IA; 8/20-8/30-9/16.

**Seed:** lightly sets viable seeds; pod dark green, burgundy red. **Clump History:** original seedling; 8 years old; Davenport, IA. [parentage unknown]

H. 'Zany Janie'

D. & J. Ward (ONIR)

**Plant:** 62 in. (157.5 cm) diameter; 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; medium growth rate.

**Leaf:** 13 in. (33 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 10 vein pairs; streaked; .5 in. (1.3 cm) heavily rippled, medium green margin; dull on top and underneath; broadly ovate; cordate base; moderately wavy; petiole variegated.

Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) long; variegated.

Flower: pale lavender; tubular; Bellville, OH; July 15 to Aug 7.

Seed: sets viable seeds; seed pod variegated.

Clump History: original seedling; 6 years old; Bellville, OH.

Notable Characteristics: excellent pod parent for variegated seedl-

[*H.* 'Pin Stripe Sister' × unknown]

H. 'Zeppelin'

M. Zilis (OIR), M. Vanous (N)

Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter; 20 in. (50.8 cm) high; mound; slow growth rate.

**Leaf:** 9 in. (22.9 cm) long; 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 12 to 13 vein pairs; medium blue-green; glaucous bloom on top and underneath; ovate; cordate base; lightly folded, lightly wavy.

Flower: pale purple; Rochelle, IL; July 15 to Aug 15.

Clump History: original seedling; 19 years old; Rochelle, IL.

[H. 'Crème de Menthe'  $\times$  (H. kikutii f. leuconota  $\times$  H. hypoleuca)]

## Help Your Registrar! (continued from page 7)

- H. 'Lady Loleta' (Tompkins plant)
- H. 'Landscape One' (? Lighty plant)
- H. 'Lavender Lace' (Benedict plant)
- H. 'Little Princess' (Van Wade plant)
- H. 'Minker' (Minks plant)
- H. 'Mount Holyoke' (Lachman plant)
- H. 'Mountain Green' (Walden West plant)
- H. 'My Valentine' (Van Wade plant)
- H. 'Nagaeto' (Japanese plant)
- H. 'National Arboretum' (Van Wade plant)
- H. 'Park Avenue' (Minks plant)
- H. 'PeeDee Diamond Dove' (Syre-Herz plant)
- H. 'Perfect' (Iverson plant)
- H. 'Piedmont Stripe' (Piedmont Gardens)
- H. 'Porter' (Walden West plant)
- H. 'Purple Ben' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Purple Princess' (Tom Schmid plant)
- H. 'Ribbon Candy' (Minks plant)
- *H.* 'Rio Oro' (Tompkins plant)
- H. 'Rippled Elf' (Loleta Powell plant)
- H. 'Round Midnight' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Ruffles Galore Loleta Powell plant)
- H. 'Saishu Eimo' (Benedict plant)
- H. 'Satin Bloomers' (Benedict plant)
- H. 'Shade Babe' (Rod Lysne plant)
- H. 'Shining Image' (Loleta Powell plant)
- H. 'Silver Parasol' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Silver Splash' (?. [not Ron] Snyder plant)
- H. 'Silver Tips' (E. Nesmith plant)
- H. 'Sir Knight' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Sky Crystal' (Moldovan plant)
- *H.* 'So Big' (Rudolph plant)
- H. 'Stephanie Clifton' (Betty Jernigan plant)
- H. 'Summer Ripples Tony Avent plant)
- H. 'Sweet Dreams' (Zilis plant)
- H. 'Taiwan' (Syre-Herz plant)
- *H.* 'Take Me Home' (Jim Hawes plant)
- H. 'Tidal Wave' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Tiffany Tune' (Rod Lysne plant)
- H. 'Very Different' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Wild Bill' (Walden West plant)
- H. 'Wire Wheels' (Alex Summers plant)

Although I have received several pictures related to some of the following, some were of quite low resolution such that I could not confirm vein count. Thus, even where I have pictures I would like better, higher resolution pictures that would allow me to confirm vein count and other characteristics. for the following:

- H. 'Amy Stewart' (Gunther Stark plant)
- H. 'Autumn Charm' (Lachman plant)
- H. 'Beatrice Breeder' (W. Zumbar)
- H. 'Blue Carpet' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Burnished Brass' (Chet Tompkins plant)
- H. 'Candelabra' (Benedict Plant)
- *H.* 'Coventry' (Minks plant)
- H. 'Crowned Princess' (Larry Englerth plant)
- H. 'Elegant Touch' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Elizabeth Levy' (R. O'Harra plant)
- H. 'Elsley' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Fancy Francee' (John Kulpa plant)
- H. 'Farwell' (Eldren Minks plant)
- H. 'Fine Points' (Parky and Francis Shaw plant)
- H. 'Golden Emperor' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Golden Galleon ' (Chet Tompkins plant)
- H. 'Golden Rule' (Seaver plant)
- H. 'Golden Tower' (Loleta Powell plant)
- H. 'Green Blade' (Benedict plant)
- H. 'Green Feather' (Benedict plant)
- H. 'Green Joy' (Ainie Busse plant)
- H. 'Green Skies' (Van Wade plant)
- H. 'Hoop Skirt' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Kenny Love Blue' (Van Wade plant)
- H. 'Lady Loleta' (Tompkins plant)
- H. 'Littlest Angel' (Walt Hoover plant)
- H. 'Minker' (Minks plant)
- H. 'Moon Monster' (Lachman plant)
- H. 'Mountain Green' (Walden West plant)
- H. 'Noah's Ark' (Handy Hatfield plant)
- H. 'Park Avenue' (Minks plant)
- H. 'PeeDee Diamond Dove' (Ursela Syre-
- H. 'Perfect' (R. Iverson plant)
- H. 'Platinum Nugget' (Alex Summers plant)
- H. 'venusta Porter' (Walden West plant)
- *H.* 'Purple Ben' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Purple Princess' (T. Schmid plant)
- H. 'Ribbon Candy' (Minks plant)
- H. 'Richard Taylor' (Seaver plant) H. 'Richmond Blue' (Zumbar plant)
- H. 'Rio Oro' (Tompkins plant)

- H. 'Round Midnight' (unknown Origina-
- H. 'Saishu Eimo' (Benedict plant)
- H. 'Sea Dragon' (Seaver plant)
- H. 'Silver Parasol' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Silver Tips' (E. Nesmith plant)
- H. 'Sky Crystal' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Summer Ripples' (Tony Avent plant)
- H. 'Take Me Home' (Jim Hawes plant)
- H. 'Tidal Wave' (Moldovan plant)
- H. 'Very Different' (unknown Originator?)
- H. 'Wedding Band' (Greg Johnson plant)
- H. 'Wire Wheels' (Alex Summers plant)
- H. 'Yaburitsugi' (T. Nakayama/R. Lydell plant)
- H. 'Yellow Blade' (Benedict plant)

Further, there are numerous hostas that are regularly traded, sold and mentioned on line on the various internet robins, and in on-line catologues that are not registered. Please encourage anyone you know that is marketing a hosta to get it registered, and even offer to help them gather the data, and take the pictures as they are often working so hard in the nursery that by the time they remember to do the registration the plant has gone dormant for the year.

I am preparing a list for purposes of tracking down more unregistered hostas, like the IAC, but simply designed to help me track down and possibly get them registered. This may be ready by the time you read this and if you are interested in helping me get them registered please let me know and I will give you the lists to help me in this endeavor. I estimate that there may be another 2000 hostas that we could and should get registered.

# PLANT PATENTS, PLANT BREEDER'S RIGHTS AND ESTABLISHMENT

	i i	PP
C W N	T 10 ( )	Expiration
Cultivar Name	Legal Protections	Date
	nn.	1/5/2025
H. 'American Icon'	PP	4/6/2025
H. 'American Sweetheart'	ECBR	0/00/00/15
H. 'Anne'	PP	8/29/2017
H. 'Aristocrat'	PP	5/11/2018
H. 'Aspen Breeze'	PPAF	1/5/2027
H. 'Atlantis'	ECBR, PP	4/6/2025
H. 'Beckoning'	PP	3/23/2026
H. 'Berson'	PPAF	
H. 'Blue Circle'	ECBR	
H. 'Blue Cups'	PPAF	
H. 'Blue Ivory'	PP	
H. 'Blue Ivory'	PPAF	
H. 'Boracay'	ECBRAF, PPAF	
H. 'Cat and Mouse'	PPAF	
H. 'Cathedral Windows'	PP	9/14/2025
H. 'Christmas Candy'	ECBR, PPAF	
H. 'Clifford's Stingray'	PP	9/12/2025
H. 'Clovelly'	PPAF	
H. 'Dancing In the Rain'	PP	5/20/2024
H. 'Denim Jacket'	PPAF	
H. 'Earth Angel'	ECBR	
H. 'El Niño'	ECBR, CPBR, PP	12/6/2022
H. 'Empress Wu'	CPBRAF	
H. 'Eskimo Pie'	PP	5/20/2024
H. 'Eye Declare'	PP	8/15/2026
H. 'Final Summation'	PPAF	
H. 'Fireworks'	PP	12/12/2023
H. 'Forest Fire'	PP	10/13/2025
H. 'Foxfire Night Skye'	PPAF	
H. 'Foxfire Palm Sunday'	PPAF	
H. 'Fragrant Queen'	ECBRAF, PP	1/31/2028
H. 'Frosted Mouse Ears'	ECBRAF	
H. 'Golden Meadows'	ECBR, PPAF	
H. 'Goldrush'	PPAF	
H. 'Grand Marquee'	PP	3/25/2024
H. 'Great Escape'	ECBR, PP	3/20/2027
H. 'Hanky Panky'	PP	11/23/2024
H. 'Heat Wave'	ECBR	
H. 'High Society'	PP	9/6/2025
H. 'Hollywood Lights'	PP	10/6/2025
H. 'Holy Mouse Ears'	ECBRAF	
H. 'Independence'	PP	5/20/2024
H. 'Jerry Landwehr'	PPAF	2,20,2021
H. 'Journey's End'	PP	4/6/2025
H. 'June Fever'	ECBR, CPBR, PP	2/2/2024
H. 'June'	ECBR, CIBR, II	L, L, LULT
H. 'Karin'	PP	8/22/2020
H. 'Lady Guineverre'	PP	1/20/2024
H. Lady Guineverre	11	1/20/2024

H. 'Liberty' H. 'Little Jay'	ECBR, PP PP	11/17/2019		
H. 'Little Jay'	PP	2/0/2027		
•		2/9/2027		
H. 'Little Treasure'	<b>ECBRAF</b>			
H. 'Lonesome Dove'	PP	1/6/2025		
H. 'Loyalist'	<b>ECBR</b>			
H. 'Magic Fire'	ECBR, PP	8/15/2025		
H. 'Moonstruck'	ECBR			
H. 'Morning Light'	ECBR, PPAF			
H. 'Mourning Dove'	PP	9/20/2025		
H. 'Neptune'	PP	12/28/2027		
H. 'Old Glory'	ECBR, PP	12/3/2019		
H. 'Orange Marmalade'	PP	12/2/2023		
H. 'Paradise Joyce'	ECBR, CPBR, PP	8/22/2020		
H. 'Paradise Power'	ECBR, CPBR, PP	8/22/2020		
H. 'Pineapple Punch'	PP	5/30/2026		
H. 'Prairie Sky'	PP	9/20/2025		
H. 'Rainbow's End'	PP	9/29/2025		
H. 'Regal Supreme'	PP	1/24/2028		
H. 'Remember Me'	ECBR			
H. 'Revolution'	ECBR, PPAF			
H. 'Roy Klehm'	PP	12/28/2027		
H. 'Royal Standard'	PP	expired		
H. 'Secret Ambition'	PP	1/31/2028		
H. 'Silk Road'	PP	1/24/2028		
H. 'Singing in the Rain'	PP	7/30/2027		
H. 'Solar Flare'	PP	expired		
H. 'Stitch in Time'	PP	1/17/2026		
H. 'Tattoo'	ECBR, PP	12/28/2018		
H. 'Thunderbolt'	ECBR, PP	10/29/2021		
H. 'Time Tunnel'	ECBR, PP	12/8/2024		
H. 'Titanic'	ECBR, PP	12/3/2019		
H. 'Touch Of Class'	ECBR, PP	12/3/2019		
H. 'Twilight'	PP	10/14/2017		
H. 'White Triumphator'	PP	8/22/2020		
H. plantaginea Gold Margin (H. 'Heaven Scent')	PP	8/24/2010		
H. plantaginea White Margin (H. 'White Shoulders')	PP	6/19/2010		
APBR = Australian Plant Breeder's Rights granted				
CPBR = Canadian Plant Breeder's Rights granted				
CPBRAF = Canadian Plant Breeder's Rights Applied For				
ECBR = European Community	Plant Breeder's Rights	granted		
ECBRAF = European Community Plant Breeder's Rights Applied For				
PP = Plant Patent granted				
PPAF =Plant Patent Applied For				
EBRAF = European Plant Breeder's				
Bold faced cultivar names are also registered. Those not in bold face, have not been registered with the ICRA for the Genus Hosta.				

## INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION OF HOSTA CULTIVARS

The following is the *minimum* required for registration:

- This form with the bold-faced items completed in their entirety.
- One photographic (digital) print or slide of the clump, with leaf detail discernable.
- Written permission from the originator if other than the registrant.

The following is optional but strongly requested:

- Any information requested on the back side of the form now or as soon as available.
- A different photo showing leaf detail.
- A different photo showing flower detail.
- A \$5 registration fee. Check payable to The American Hosta Society (unpaid fees will be paid by The American Hosta Society).

Forms, fee, photos, etc. should be mailed to: Hosta Registrar, Kevin P. Walek, 9122 John Way, Fairfax Station, VA 22039-3042 or email to: ahsregistrar@aol.com. Terms used on this form can be found in *The American Hosta Society Glossary of Terms*. Questions can be answered by calling 703-798-5501 (evenings and weekends) or emailing ahsregistrar@aol.com. Please note: Un-established cultivar names submitted for registration do not become established until they are published in *The Hosta Journal* accompanied by their description and thus could become established outside of registration prior to that publishing date. Feel free to photocopy this form for additional copies and distribution or visit <a href="www.hostaregistrar.org">www.hostaregistrar.org</a> Registrations received by <a href="November 1">November 1</a> will be included for that year's registration publication.

Cultivar Name:	Originator:
Name of Registrant:	Introducer:
Address/Phone/Email:	Nominant(namer):
General Information: (All bold-faced items are required for All measurements provided on the form are: (check one)	registration)inchescentimeters
Is the cultivar currently being grown or sold under a diffe	rent name or number? (detailed explanation):
Has this cultivar name ever been published? Please date:	
Is the cultivar a seedling or sport (circle and supply the cu "Parent" of Sport: Seedling Pod Parent:	
The clump being described is yrs old and is/was/has sport/a generation division/tissue cultured/an unkno sery/other source:	
The clump described is growing in (city/state/country):	
What diagnostic characteristics make this cultivar unique	from other hostas?
Plant Patent or Breeder's Rights:	
Is/will the a patent, or country's Breeders Rights be applied	ed for, for this cultivar?(Y/N)
If so, please indicate which country	application #
date(s)//	Breeder's Rights #
Plant: (All bold-faced items are required for registration)	
Plant Size: Width Heig	ght
Plant Habit: (circle one) upright mound rhize	omatous
Growth Rate: (circle one) slow med.	fast

## INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION OF HOSTA CULTIVARS

<u>Leaf: (All bold-faced items are required for registration)</u>
Leaf Color (choose from the adjacent list, or supplement as necessary from an recognized color authority

Center (if leaf is one color enter under "Center"):  Margin Color:  Margin Width:  Seasonal Color Change/Other (describe, if applicable):  Is the variegation pattern relatively stable?  (if so, how long has it been "stable"):  Leaf Size:  Width:  Length:  Unique Petiole [leaf stalk] Characteristics (describe):  Appearance of the margin: (circle one)  Appearance of the margin: (circle one):  Bottom Surface (circle one):  Leaf Texture:  Top Surface (circle one):  Bottom Surface (circle one):  dull	such as the Royal Horticultural Soci	iety color chart ).	light green
Seasonal Color Change/Other (describe, if applicable):			med. green dark green slightly blue-green
Is the variegation pattern relatively stable?	Seasonal Color Change/Other (describe, if applicable):		intensely blue-green
Leaf Size: Width: Length:			pale yellow yellow golden yellow
Number of vein pairs (range):	Leaf Size: Width:	Length:	creamy white
Unique Petiole [leaf stalk] Characteristics (describe):  Appearance of the margin: (circle one)  Bottom Surface (circle one):  dullslightly shinyvery shinyglaucous bloom  Leaf Appearance: (indicate by placing a modifier in the blank) [L]ightly, [M]oderately, [D]eeply, [I]ntensely cuppedtwistedfoldedwavycorrugatedflat  Leaf Shape: (check one) lanceellipticovatebroadly ovatenearly round  Leaf Base: (circle one) taperedflatroundedheart-shaped (cordate)  Flower Scape and Pod Detail: (All bold-faced items are required for registration)  Flower Color (circle one): pure white near white pale lavender med. lavender pale purple deep purple other  Scape Height Range:to Scape Color: Scape leaves/bracts at maturity? (Y/N)  Bloom Time: start peak finish    Bloom Time: start peak	Number of vein pairs (range):		green speckling
Leaf Texture: Top Surface (circle one):	Unique Petiole [leaf stalk] Characteris	stics (describe):	streaked with (colors above)
Bottom Surface (circle one): dullslightly shinyvery shinyglaucous bloom  Leaf Appearance: (indicate by placing a modifier in the blank) [L]ightly, [M]oderately, [D]eeply, [I]ntensely cupped twisted folded wavy corrugated flat  Leaf Shape: (check one)  lance elliptic ovate broadly ovate nearly round  Leaf Base: (circle one)  tapered flat rounded heart-shaped (cordate)  Flower Color (circle one): before 6/1 6/1 to 7/15 7/15 to 8/15 8/15 to 10/1 after 10/1  Flower Color (circle one): pure white near white pale lavender med. lavender pale purple deep purple ofter  Scape Height Range: to Scape Color: Scape leaves/bracts at maturity? (Y/N)  Bloom Time: start   Date Month day finish    Bloom Time: start   peak finish    Is there significant fragrance? (Y/N) Flower Length:  Flower Color Patterns: (describe: striping, translucent margins, etc.)  Flower Shape (circle one):  Seed Pod Color: Seed Pod Color:  Registration Rec'd: Name Reserved: Office use only 1/10 after 10/1  Registration Rec'd: Name Reserved: Office use only 1/10 after 10/1  Office use only 1/10 after 10/1	Appearance of the margin: (circle one	) flatslightly rippledheavily rippled-	"serrated"
cuppedtwistedfoldedwavycorrugatedflat  Leaf Shape: (check one) lanceellipticovatebroadly ovatenearly round  Leaf Base: (circle one) taperedflatroundedheart-shaped (cordate)  Flower Scape and Pod Detail: (All bold-faced items are required for registration)  Flower Time (check one): before 6/1 6/1 to 7/15 7/15 to 8/15 8/15 to 10/1 after 10/1  Flower Color (circle one): pure white near white pale lavender med. lavender pale purple deep purple other  Scape Height Range: to Scape Color: Scape leaves/bracts at maturity? (Y/N)  Bloom Time: start	Leaf Texture: Top Surface (circle or Bottom Surface (circle	ne): dullslightly shinyvery shinygla e one): dullslightly shinyvery shinygla	ucous bloom ucous bloom
Leaf Base: (circle one)	Leaf Shape: (check one)		
Leaf Base: (circle one)	lanceelliptic	ovate broadly ovate	nearly round
Flower, Scape and Pod Detail: (All bold-faced items are required for registration) Flower Time (check one): before 6/16/1 to 7/157/15 to 8/158/15 to 10/1 after 10/1  Flower Color (circle one): pure white near white pale lavender med. lavender pale purple deep purple other  Scape Height Range: to Scape Color: Scape leaves/bracts at maturity? (Y/N)  Date Date Month day finish    Bloom Time: start peak   finish    Is there significant fragrance? (Y/N) Flower Length:  Flower Color Patterns: (describe: striping, translucent margins, etc.)  Flower Shape (circle one):  tubular bell spider closed doubleother:  Does it set seed? (Y/N/?) Is the seed viable? (Y/N/?) Seed Pod Color:    Registration Rec'd: Registered:    Name Reserved:    Office use only, 1/09			
Flower Time (check one): before 6/1 6/1 to 7/15 7/15 to 8/15 8/15 to 10/1 after 10/1  Flower Color (circle one): pure white near white pale lavender med. lavender pale purple deep purple other  Scape Height Range: to Scape Color: Scape leaves/bracts at maturity? (Y/N)  Bloom Time: start   Date	tapered	_flatrounded	heart-shaped (cordate)
Scape Height Range: to Scape Color: Scape leaves/bracts at maturity? (Y/N)    Date			/1 after 10/1
Bloom Time: start		ite near white pale lavender med. lavender p	pale purple deep purple
Bloom Time: start peak finish finish    Is there significant fragrance? (Y/N) Flower Length:  Flower Color Patterns: (describe: striping, translucent margins, etc.)  Flower Shape_(circle one): tubular bell spider closed doubleother:  Does it set seed? (Y/N/?) Is the seed viable? (Y/N/?) Seed Pod Color:    Registration Rec'd:/_	Scape Height Range: to	Scape Color: Scape leaves/bracts at m	aturity? (Y/N)
Flower Color Patterns: (describe: striping, translucent margins, etc.)  Flower Shape_(circle one): tubularbellspiderclosed doubleother:  Does it set seed? (Y/N/?) Is the seed viable? (Y/N/?) Seed Pod Color:  Registration Rec'd:/ Registered://_ Name Reserved://_  Registration or Name Rejected:/_/ Office use only, 1/09	Month day	Month day M	
Flower Shape_(circle one):	Is there significant fragrance? (Y/N) _	Flower Length:	
tubularbellspidercloseddoubleother:  Does it set seed? (Y/N/?) Is the seed viable? (Y/N/?) Seed Pod Color:  Registration Rec'd:/_/	Flower Color Patterns: (describe: strip	oing, translucent margins, etc.)	
Does it set seed? (Y/N/?) Is the seed viable? (Y/N/?) Seed Pod Color:  Registration Rec'd:/_/ Registered:/_/ Name Reserved:/_/  Registration or Name Rejected:/_/ Office use only, 1/09	Flower Shape_(circle one):		
Registration Rec'd:// Registered:/_/_ Name Reserved:/_/  Registration or Name Rejected: / / Office use only, 1/09	tubular bel	ll spider closed doub	oleother:
Registration or Name Rejected: / / Office use only 1/09	Does it set seed? (Y/N/?) Is	the seed viable? (Y/N/?) Seed Pod Co.	lor: